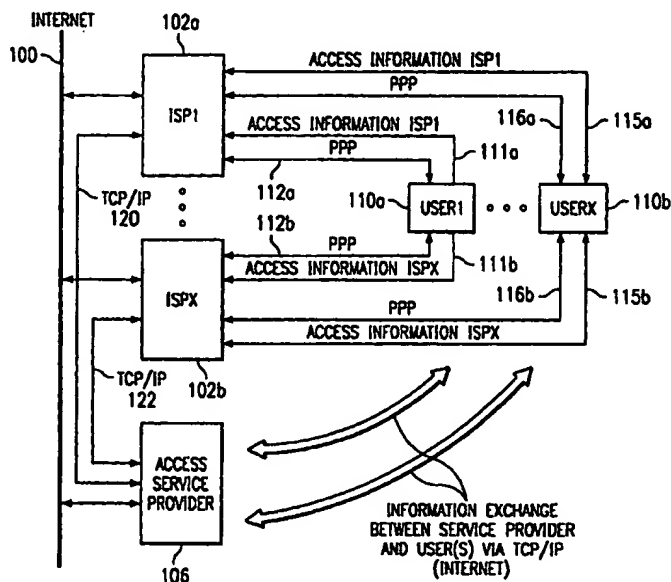




## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<b>(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup>:</b> <b>H04L 29/06</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>(11) International Publication Number:</b> <b>WO 99/66692</b> <b>(43) International Publication Date:</b> 23 December 1999 (23.12.99)
<b>(21) International Application Number:</b> PCT/US98/13255 <b>(22) International Filing Date:</b> 20 June 1998 (20.06.98) <b>(30) Priority Data:</b> 09/100,619 19 June 1998 (19.06.98) US <b>(71) Applicant:</b> NETSAFE, INC. [US/US]; Suite 202-R, 2077 North Collins, Richardson, TX 75080-2636 (US). <b>(72) Inventors:</b> SELGAS, Thomas, Drennan; 102 Rocky Pointe Court, Garland, TX 75044-4240 (US). BRIAN, Michael; 102 Rollingwood Drive, Boulder Creek, CA 95006 (US). GMUENDER, John, Everett; 1315 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008 (US). <b>(74) Agent:</b> CARR, Gregory, W.; Carr & Storm, L.L.P., 670 Founders Square, 900 Jackson Street, Dallas, TX 75202 (US).		<b>(81) Designated States:</b> AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).  <b>Published</b> <i>With international search report.</i> <i>With an indication in relation to a priority claim considered not to have been made.</i>

(54) Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING CONNECTIONS OVER A NETWORK



## (57) Abstract

The present invention comprises a method of an apparatus for simplifying the process of access to a network for a roaming computer user, divides the responsibility of servicing a given user wanting to access the network between multiple parties and minimizes the possibility of improper dissemination of e-mail and header data as well as improper use of network resources (including server system) by non-clients.

Best Available Copy

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING CONNECTIONS OVER A  
NETWORK**

This Application claims the benefit of the filing date of U.S. Provisional Application Number 60/050,186, filed June 19, 1997 and entitled "MULTI-USER INTERNET DISPATCH SYSTEM".

**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention relates in general to digital data networks and, more particularly, to network access and to minimizing unauthorized interception of data and denial of network services.

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

There are many networks of computers throughout the world and there is a need for the computers to communicate with each other across the network. To provide order and security, many networks require a computer wishing access to be authenticated before that computer is granted access. After establishing that the computer should be allowed to communicate over the network, it may be given an identification number so that the computer may be contacted by other computers on the network in accordance with network protocol. In general this process applies to a system designated as the Internet.

The Internet comprises a network of computers that interconnect many of the world's businesses, institutions, and individuals. The Internet, which means interconnected network of networks, links tens of thousands of smaller computer networks.

The Internet can be accessed directly through telephone lines with a device called a modem or indirectly through a local area network (LAN). Most users do not have the expertise to connect their computers and associated equipment to the Internet and/or finances to have a continuous connection to the Internet. Thus most users access the Internet through an Internet Service Provider (ISP). The ISP can distribute the costs of necessary equipment and telephone lines to many users on some time multiplexed basis. While an ISP may have access to only one server and a few modems for receiving incoming calls from users, some ISPs have access to hundreds and even thousands of modems and many servers to interface between users and one or more high speed telephone lines of at least DS1 standard communication capacity.

Usually the ISPs that charge the lowest prices to the user are the busiest and users often find that access to a low cost ISP is blocked by a "busy signal". On the other hand, a



user of the high priced ISPs seldom encounters busy signals. The high priced ISPs have fewer customers, can afford to add modems as needed and are not confronted with suddenly increased demands on equipment capacity.

Some ISPs use less expensive (ie slower rate, poorer quality or lower capacity) telephone lines or equipment to provide low cost and as a result the data transmission rate of communications between the user and the Internet may be substantially less than the capability of the users modem. Many sets of information on the Internet, such as Web pages, include pictures, pointers to other pages, music etc, that require large amounts of data to be transmitted for ultimate display. When a user is attempting to access material requiring the transmission of large volumes of data, a low data transmission rate equates to a long time spent waiting to obtain that data.

When a user first installs software in a computer to be used in connecting the computer to a given ISP, many items of information need to be provided to the software before the user can communicate with the ISP and be connected to the Internet. While some of the information such as the specific communication port to be used (ie com1 or com2) and the modem type used in the computer would be universal and would be identical regardless of the ISP used, other information is ISP specific. ISP specific type information would include the ISP dial-in number, a Password Authentication Protocol (PAP) identification number and a PAP password for that ISP.

Different ISPs provide different services to users. Some ISPs (no or low service) may offer only a connection to the Internet without technical help to a user connected to that ISP and further without any additional features. Other ISPs (full service) may offer many features

such as encyclopedia type information, interactive games, access to otherwise costly databases, etc.

A user in a commercial environment may operate a computer that is connected to a LAN and also is connected to a modem. There are often business considerations that require some communications with the Internet be accomplished through the LAN and other, especially personal, communications be accomplished through a modem. If a single software entity such as a browser is used for both types of Internet connection, several items of information need to be altered with the accompanying chance for error and frustration of the user.

When a computer is subjected to stress such as by a large and sudden variation in supply voltage (ie an electrical spike), there may be corruption of data in the software and/or data banks of the computer. When such corruption concerns the data needed to communicate with the Internet, a considerable amount of time is often required to ascertain the cause of the failure to attain communication and further time is required to correct the problem.

Some Internet users are highly mobile and may need to access the Internet from various locations, some of which locations do not have a local phone number for communicating with the normally used ISP. Such a user either must pay the cost of a long distance call or access a different ISP after modifying the appropriate data the operating system's networking, dial-up-networking, or communications properties used to accomplish such access. Such modification always invites a chance for erroneous data entry in the process and the accompanying time required to rectify the situation.

Another problem related to network use is related to electronic mail which terminology is popularly shortened to email. Email is used to quickly communicate with

other users of connected network terminals. The process is normally accomplished by sending a set of data including a header portion, a message body and sometimes one or more file attachments. Typically, the header contains the name of the recipient in a TO line, the sender in a FROM line and a subject in a SUBJECT line. Even if the message body and the attachments are scrambled or otherwise encrypted a persistent entity monitoring the email being sent to and from a given terminal may glean considerable information from the subject matter listed and from the number of messages sent between same parties. This information is typically sent in clear text (unencoded) to facilitate the delivery of email to the proper temporary storage facility, normally a post office box like repository of the service provider of the recipient, until such time as the recipient retrieves the email from the service provider. The recipient also uses the header information in determining priority of messages to be read.

A further problem is third party mail relay. This is a process whereby junk emailers use a service system other than their own to send massive amounts of mail without paying for the service. The massive amount of mail can so overload the system that an invaded system can crash, overload or otherwise be damaged. This overload is termed in the art as a denial of service attack. The overall process of sending massive amount of junk email is termed "spamming". The third party mail relay process is also used to bypass other systems filters which are set up to block mail from the junk emailers system.

In view of the above, there exists a need to quickly and easily access the Internet from various locations, being able to access ISPs providing different types of services, using various adaptors (ie modem or LAN card) and being able to choose whether preference should be given to items such as cost and quality of service, without the user having to be

concerned about correctly modifying associated data and parameters such as phone numbers, IDs, passwords etc used by the Internet software.

There is a further need to be able to send email to others in a manner which minimizes the possibility that unauthorized entities may be able to retrieve significant data from email header information.

Also there is a need to prevent junk emailers or other unauthorized parties from using the third party mail relay process in connection with a network service system.

**SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention comprises a method of and apparatus for simplifying the process of access to a network for a roaming computer user, divides the responsibility of servicing a given user wanting to access the network between multiple parties and minimizes the possibility of improper dissemination of email header data as well as improper use of network resources (including server systems) by non-clients .

**BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

For a more complete understanding of the present invention, and the advantages thereof, reference is now made to the following descriptions taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, in which:

Figure 1 illustrates signal communication paths between clients, ISPs and network access providers;

Figure 2 illustrates in more detail the software interaction between a client and an access service provider;

Figure 3 illustrates a flow diagram of an installation procedure of the client dispatch application;

Figure 4 illustrates a flow diagram of a registration procedure of the client dispatch application;

Figure 5 illustrates a flow diagram of a regular use procedure of the client dispatch application;

Figure 6 illustrates a flow diagram of a manual update procedure of the client dispatch application;

Figure 7 illustrates a flow diagram of a multi-dial procedure of the client dispatch application;

Figure 8 illustrates a plurality of MOT (a computer script language) potential processes;

Figure 9 is a block diagram of a storage medium comprising the client dispatch application for causing a computer to function in accordance with the present invention;

Figure 10 comprises a simple diagrammatic showing of how the present invention may be used in combination with browser plug in software to minimize unauthorized viewing of email messages;

Figure 11 provides more detail for illustrating the process of Figure 10;

Figure 12 shows details of sender plug-in software process for email transmission that is more secure than that shown in Figure 11;

Figure 13 shows details of the process of Figure 12 at a third party site;

Figure 14 shows details of the process of Figure 12 at a recipient site;

Figure 15 shows the process of Figure 12 as applied to a changeable internal database;

Figure 16 illustrates a an example of a customized button bar that may be generated using the MOT script in accordance with the teachings of this invention;

Figure 17 summarizes the software installation process of a client users system that wishes to access the present invention;

Figure 18 provides a graphic description of the procedure used by a client in testing the installed software by selection a location from which to access the components of the present invention;

Figure 19 further illustrates the network test and client system update procedure;

Figure 20 illustrates the system interaction for providing client registration with the inventive system; and

Figure 21 provides additional illustrative material for the interaction of the client systems software and the components of the inventive system in obtaining general and anonymous access to the system.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

It should be noted that the present invention applies to any network or interconnected set of networks. However, since the Internet is a well known example of an interconnected set of networks, Internet terminology and interaction examples will be used in the explanation of this invention.

The present invention solves all or some of at least ten problems:

- 1      Eliminates the need for a computer user to configure and reconfigure computer networking software for network access through a multiplicity of ISPs and Network Access Providers (NAP) (companies which own the telephone networks and modem banks such as AT&T, GTE, UUNet, PSI, etc.).
- 2      Allows a Network Re-seller such as an Internet Service Provider to offer network access via a multiplicity of Network Access Providers based on cost, location, availability, reliability, etc.
- 3      Allows a Network Re-seller to balance network loads through a multiplicity of Network Access Providers and across a multiplicity of network computer servers.
- 4      Eliminates the need for a computer user to know or configure network access telephone numbers or network access protocol identification numbers.
- 5      Eliminates the need for a computer user or mobile computer user to re-configure remote network access software to connect to a network from a remote location.



- 6 Allows multiple users to use a single computer each with their own unique networking attributes and unique network identity.
- 7 Allows separate and distinct identifications (ID) and passwords for different services and network functions such as PAP IDs and PAP password, Email ID and password, etc.
- 8 Provides a user with true network anonymity by assigning independent non-user specific identifications and passwords for such things as PAP authentication, FTP and Email logins, News Server logins, and network server logins.
- 9 Provides Email anonymity by transmitting and receiving all email through a third party (broker) wherein, if appropriate, aliases may be used for all un-encrypted data and these aliases may be changed periodically by the system in a manner transparent to the user.
- 10 Eliminates third party email relay (SPAMMING) by transparently authenticating each user-system prior to giving access to a sendmail server.

This invention relates to network connections, such as the Internet, and allows systems to be independently, transparently and dynamically connected or reconnected to a network based upon any number of attributes such as user or group identity, cost, availability, reliability, etc. Further this invention supports many types of physical connections such as telephone dial-up connections, ISDN connections, Ethernet, and other local area networking connections. It should be noted that while Internet terms such as ISP are used throughout this description, the invention is operable with any network or portion of any network and thus

terms such as NSP (Network Service Provider) have been coined for use in the claims to identify similar or analogous systems and devices.

A traditional network connection requires someone skilled in the art of computer networking to setup and configure both network related hardware (such as modems or Local Area Network cards (Ethernet, Token-ring or other cards) and network software. The invention eliminates the need for such network configuration skills.

The invention configures and reconfigures network related software to support multiple users with multiple network protocols and/or multiple networks using the same protocol without the need of any computer network configuration skills and further allows the configuration to be changed or modified dynamically without any user intervention.

The principles of the present invention and their advantages are best understood by referring to the illustrated embodiment depicted in FIGURES 1-21 of the drawings, in which like numbers designate like parts.

The invention includes software which is sometimes referred to as middle-ware because it resides between an electronic device operating system and the end-users interface. The inventive software has all the attributes of middle-ware as it configures and manages network communication equipment such as modems and Ethernet cards, network protocols such as the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), and the associated interfaces between the communication equipment, network protocol and the computer's operating system for each individual user or groups of users.

Now referring to FIGURE 1, there is illustrated a plurality of Internet service providers (ISP1 through ISP<sub>x</sub>) 102a, 102b connected to a network 100 (sometimes referred to as the Internet). As will be appreciated, an Internet service provider (ISP) provides access for

one or more users 110a, 110b to the Internet 100 through a physical interface. The term "internet service provider" includes network access providers (NAPs) as well. In general terms, a user 110 connects to the ISP 102 via a communications link and the ISP 102 provides connection to the Internet 100. As will be appreciated by many users of the Internet, the ISP typically has many modems accessible from a limited number of telephone numbers. Each of these modems has an assigned internet protocol (IP) address and normally an assigned DNS name. Such assigned names and (IP) addresses will look something like "1cust239.tnt.orl1.da.uu.net" and [208.250.77.239] respectively. When a user contacts the ISP, the user is connected to the next available modem and the IP address of that modem becomes the IP address of that user for the remainder of that connection session. The user 110 may include a single computer, group of computers, local area network, or a larger network connected to the ISP 102 via a communications link. However, in most applications, the user 110 will include a single user requesting access time to the Internet 100.

The present invention provides a means for transmitting ISP-specific access information to a user 110 via a communications link (preferably, the Internet 100) that allows the user 110 to gain access to the Internet 100 through a selected one of the plurality of ISPs 102.

To begin the process of the present invention, the user 110 installs (downloads) a client dispatch application program 200 (see FIGURE 2) that furnishes the user 110 with one or more ISP access telephone numbers, one or more valid test and Registration Password Authentication Protocol (PAP) identification (ID) numbers, and a valid PAP password associated with a predetermined one of the ISPs 102. The client dispatch application 200 will be described in more detail further below. The access information allows the user 110 to

authenticate the user's right to connect to the Internet via the predetermined ISP 102. The access information mentioned comprises the previously mentioned access telephone number, the PAP ID, the PAP password and additional ISP-specific information required by the user 110 to gain access to the Internet 100 via the predetermined ISP 102 (collectively, ISP-specific configuration information) is initially provided by the client dispatch application 200. In addition, the client dispatch application 200 provides basic configuration and initialization information (installation and configuration) to the user's computer to configure and manage the network communication equipment, network protocols and the associated interfaces needed to develop the capability to access the Internet 100, regardless of the particular ISP.

After the client dispatch application 200 is installed and the initial ISP-specific information is known, the client dispatch application 200 causes the user 110 to automatically transmit access information to the predetermined ISP 102 (ISP1 102a or ISPX 102b). The line of communication through which the access information is transmitted to the predetermined ISP 102 by the user 110 (USER1 110a or USERX 110b) is identified by the reference numerals 111a, 111b, 115a, 115b, depending on the particular user (USER1 110a or USERX 110b) and the particular ISP (ISP1 102a or ISPX 102b). Upon receipt of the access information, the ISP "authenticates" the user 110. The ISP 102 checks to see whether the PAP ID and PAP password received from the user is valid. It will be understood that the authentication process performed by the ISP 102 utilizes one or more appropriate methods (such as Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service (RADIUS)) which are normally associated with an authentication server running a database at the ISP, network SP (Service Provider) or the NAP. If the PAP ID and/or PAP password are not valid, the ISP 102 will

disconnect the user or notify the user that the PAP ID and/or PAP password is invalid. If valid, the user 110 and the ISP 102 create a point-to-point protocol (PPP) (i.e., communications connection) which is identified in FIGURE 1 by reference numerals 112a, 112b, 116a, 116b, depending on the particular user (USER1 110a or USERX 110b) and the particular ISP (ISP1 102a or ISPX 102b). The PPP allows the ISP 102 to transmit/receive information to/from the user 110. As a result, the user 110 is given access to the Internet 100 and the ISP generates an internet protocol (IP) address to uniquely identify the user on the Internet 100. The particular IP address assigned to the user 110 depends on the IP addresses that are available and assigned to the particular ISP 102 to which the user 110 is connected. An IP address is presently 32 bits and is normally represented with four decimal numbers each ranging from 0 to 255 (e.g. 128.54.28.200) where each decimal number represents one byte of the 32 bits.

In accordance with the present invention, an Internet service provider access service 106 is connected to the Internet 100. The external location, or physical address of the access service 106 is defined by a predetermined and unique address (i.e., IP address). After the user 110 gains access to the Internet 100 via one of the ISPs 102, the client dispatch application 200 resident in the user's computer transmits a data message to the access service 106 through the Internet 100 using the predetermined address of the access service 106. This data message is sent via a path identified as TCP/IP 120 or TCP/IP 122, depending on the particular ISP 102 to which the user 110 is connected for access to the Internet 100. The communications link protocol used for Internet 100 communications is defined as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and is well known in the art. As will be appreciated, other network communications protocols and standards may be used

during the present or in the future by the present system invention due to the flexibility provided in the use of multiple databases to store various types of data.

The data message transmitted from the user 110 and received by the access service 106 contains information about the user, including the user's identification and address, current PAP ID, time stamp information, and version information of the client dispatch application 200 operating on the user's computer, etc. In response to the user information received, the access service 106 transmits an access information data message that includes access information for a particular ISP 102. The access information is specific to a dial-in telephone number of a particular ISP 102 and, upon receipt by the user 110, allows the user to gain access to the Internet 100 via that particular ISP 102. The ISP-specific access information includes an ISP phone number (for dial-in to the ISP), a PAP ID for the ISP 102, and a PAP password for the ISP 102, and may also include default routing information (i.e., gateway address information), default directory information (including domain name server information), sub-protocols for the PPP for the ISP 102, and configuration information for the hardware (i.e. modem) of the ISP 102 (to configure the user's modem), such as data compression information and speed. The ISP-specific information may also include service option defaults such as Email IDs, POP protocols and browser information. The PAP ID may or may not be sent depending on the current PAP ID information transmitted from the user 110 to the access service in the data message (e.g., if the current PAP ID and the new PAP ID are the same, a new PAP ID does not need to be sent).

After receiving the ISP-specific access information, the client dispatch application 200 may disconnect the user 110 from the current ISP 102 and automatically dial and reconnect the user 110 to the desired ISP 102 associated with the ISP-specific access

information. As will be appreciated, the desired ISP 102 may be another ISP or may be the same ISP to which the user was previously connected, depending on the attributes of the particular ISP desired to be used for access to the Internet 100. If the ISP phone number (for dial-in to the ISP) and a PAP ID received with the new access information, refer to the same ISP, the client dispatch application 200 will not disconnect the user 100 and the user's session will continue uninterrupted.

The access information data message includes the information necessary (PAP ID, PAP password, and other information if needed) to access a desired ISP 102 and, may include information for a plurality of desired ISPs 102, or multiple PAP IDs and PAP passwords for a desired single ISP. It will be understood that more than one access information data message packet may be utilized and transmitted, each packet containing a portion of the information packet or each may contain access information for a specific ISP 102.

The access service 106 offers Internet 100 access to the user 110 via a plurality of ISPs 102 based on cost, location, availability, reliability, etc. Based on the geographic location of the user, the access service 106 identifies, to the user 110, one or more ISPs 102 that provide local access availability (via local telephone numbers or toll free numbers) and provide the user 110 with information needed to access one of the identified ISPs (using the ISP-specific access information). For desired low cost operation, the access service 106 identifies the ISP 102 that provides the lowest cost access service through which the user 110 may access the Internet 100 from the identified ISP 102 at the user's location. For the reliability operation, the access service 106 identifies one or more ISPs 102 that provide the highest reliability of connecting through which the user 110 may access the Internet 100 from the identified ISPs 102 at the user's location. For the availability operation, the access service

106 periodically receives availability information from each of the plurality of ISPs 102. In response to this information, the access service 106 identifies one or more ISPs 102 that provide the highest availability through which the user 110 may access the Internet 100 from the identified ISPs 102.

As will be appreciated, the location operation, reliability operation, and availability operation may each provide to the user 110 the identity of multiple ISPs 102 or multiple dial-in numbers for a particular ISP 102 whereby the user 110 will attempt connection in order of priority. For example, the user 110 may attempt access to a first ISP 102 contained in a list of multiple ISPs 102 that have been identified based on availability or reliability. If a connection is not successful with the first ISP 102, the user 110 will next try a second ISP 102 in the list, and so on, until a connection made. In another mode of operation example, the user 110 may attempt access to a first ISP 102 utilizing a first dial-in number contained in a list of multiple dial-in numbers for the first ISP 102 that have been identified based on availability or reliability. If a connection is not successful with the first dial-in number, the user 110 will next try a second dial-in number in the list, and so on, until a connection is made. Further a combination of multiple ISPs 102 and multiple dial-in numbers may be used.

Now referring to FIGURE 2, there is illustrated a block diagram of the access service 106 connected to the Internet 100 and a block diagram of the user 110 connected to the Internet 100 via the ISP 102. The user 110 may be a computer system that includes the client dispatch application 200 and the computer's operating system 202, as well as a registry or initialization file(s) 212, a physical adaptor file(s) 214, and a protocol file(s) 216. The files 212, 214, 216 are operating system files (system configuration files) that provide the user 110



with system configuration information for supplying the basic capabilities needed to successfully connect the user 110 to a network, such as the Internet 100. The client dispatch application 200 correctly configures and sets the system configuration files 212, 214, 216 with the necessary system configuration information, including network protocols, adapter information, IP addresses, domain name system (DNS) server addresses, gateway addresses, other operating system binding functions, dynamic host control protocol options, and any other system options. As will be appreciated, the system configuration information necessary for the user 110 to access the Internet 100 is well known in the art.

The user 110 also includes several databases for storing information, including a phone database 204, a network services database 206, a button bar database 208, and a user database 210. As will be appreciated, the databases 204, 206, 208, 210 may be combined into a single database, may be separate, and/or may be relational. Generally, the client dispatch application 200 includes the databases, or generates the databases and stores pre-loaded information into the databases upon installation of the client dispatch application 200 on the user 110 computer.

The phone database 204 includes one or more dial-up telephone numbers for the access location(s) of each of the ISPs 102. Each dial-up number entry includes associated information including on-off field data, state (or a toll free number), city, dial-up telephone number, type of modems supported (analog or digital), whether the number is available for registration, identity of the ISP that owns the dial-in number (ID for provider), sequence number (order for putting number in a specific area). Some of the foregoing data is access information. An example of some of the contents of the phone database 204 and its data entries is set forth in Appendix A which is hereby incorporated by reference.

The network services database 206 includes access information for each dial-in number contained within the phone database 204. Each of the stored dial-in numbers is associated with an ISP 102. The access information for each dial-in number (for a particular ISP) includes one or more PAP IDs, one or more PAP passwords, default routing information (i.e., gateway address information), default directory information (including domain name server information), sub-protocols for the PPP, and configuration information for the hardware (i.e. modem of the ISP) to configure the user's modem, such as data compression information and speed. The network services database 206 may also include service option defaults such as Email IDs and the POP protocols and browser information associated with the dial-in number. The network services database 206 also includes the basic configuration and initialization information necessary to configure and manage the network communications equipment, network protocols and associated interfaces for the user 110 for basic communications between the user 110 and the Internet 100. In addition, the network services database 206 includes information relating to the type of service (type of account) requested by the user 110, such as the "lowest cost service", the "highest reliability service", the "most reliable service", or combinations thereof, plan pricing and descriptions, and includes information identifying one or more primary processes to be performed by the client dispatch application 200. As will be appreciated, some of the information in the network services database 206 and the phone database 208 may overlap. An example of the network services database 206 and its data entries is set forth in Appendix A which is hereby incorporated by reference.

The button bar database 208 includes information related to button bar creation and modification. All functions may be initiated through the human interface - a Toolbar (also

described in the art as a button bar and basic examples of which may be found in many present day computer applications). The Toolbar of the present invention has some unique properties as it can be dynamically changed or updated via a Pinger process or a MOT script. As defined in this application and as will be described in more detail later, a Pinger process comprises an entity that acts transparently as a "services" coordinator to provide and /or administer the following:

1. Heartbeat service to help maintain network connectivity with a client.
2. Authentication services that securely authenticate client access to email, commerce, and other public and private network servers and services.
3. Update services that can perform client software, database, and maintenance services during periods of inactivity.

The Pinger entity, as suggested above, has, as one of its functions, the responsibility of providing database updates to the client user. When a MOT script is used, it can be part of an E-mail message, an HTTP web document download and so forth, which transparently automates the Toolbar update. The Toolbar can be integrated with ticker tape which can spawn MOT scripts, URLs, or execute programs. Each Toolbar button may be programmed with a function in the button bar database 210. The Toolbar reads a plurality, for this example five, of attributes from the button bar database 210:

1. Caption - Title or Button Name.
2. Enabled - Enables or disables the button function
3. Execution Type - This attribute supports the following types and further determines if the fifth attribute read by the toolbar would be "Execute File" (5a) or "URL" (5b)

- DDE to a URL
  - DDE to a URL without going online
  - Launch a Program or Script
  - Launch a Program or Script and wait to complete before continuing
  - Go online and then launch a program or Script
  - Change Preferences
  - Change Passwords
  - Display Account Information
  - Set Dialing Properties
  - Execute a MOT script
  - Jump to another Tab or Button on the Toolbar
  - Reload the Toolbar's Tabs and/or Buttons
4. Hint - Button functionality description
- 5.a Execute File - Command line of file to be executed
- 5.b URL - URL for a browser to open whether remote or local

When a user clicks on one of the Toolbar functions or the Ticker tape, the appropriate procedure is started. For example, if a button is programmed to go to the USA Today (button Caption) web site the Execution type would be set to "DDE to a URL" and the "URL" would be set to something similar to <http://www.usatoday.com/> and the "Hint" would be set to something similar to "Open to XXXXXXXXXX Web site for the latest news!".

As will be appreciated, a MOT script defines how to build a button bar using the button bar database 210 and its database entries. The MOT script is typically associated with a Web page and when the user 110 clicks on the Web page, the MOT script associated with

the Web page is read back by the client dispatch application 200. The client dispatch application 200 uses the particular MOT script and the button bar database 210 information and builds the button bar automatically, according to the MOT script specifications. An example of the button bar database 208 and its data entries is set forth in Appendix A which is hereby incorporated by reference.

The user database 210 includes information related to the user 110, such as name, address, phone numbers, billing information, Email ID and Email password, type of account, and unique PAP ID and PAP password, if applicable. It will be understood that the user database 210 may be merged into the network services database 206. An example of the user database 210 and its data entries is set forth in Appendix A which is hereby incorporated by reference.

The access service 106 is connected to the Internet 100 and is defined by a predetermined and unique address (i.e., IP address). The access service 106 includes one or more network servers/databases 220. It will be understood that access service 106 includes a computer system having one or more processors, memory, and support hardware (all not shown in this figure) for processing and storing information and data communications. The network/databases 220 store information relating to the user(s) 110, including the same information that is (or would normally be) in the user database 208, and also includes session keys (transaction keys) billing data, connection history data, ISP-specific access information, and information about what procedures a user 110 has performed, and the like. Specific functions of the access service 106 have been described in the foregoing and will be described in more detail below. The Pinger entity may be a part of the access service provider 106 or it

may be separate. For the present discussion, it will be assumed to be part of the access service provider 106.

After the user 110 connects to the Internet 100 via a predetermined ISP 102, the client dispatch application 200 dispatches an initial "pinger" message to the access service 106 via the Internet 100. Included within the pinger message is header information that includes the current user ID, account owner ID, PAP ID, the current IP address assigned to the user 110, Group ID, the users system's current time, database (204, 206, 208, 210) revisions levels, client dispatch application 200 and other related software revision levels.

All communications between the client dispatch application 200 and the access service 106 take place through a process identified as the Pinger. The Pinger provides secure and unsecure periodic bi-directional communication between the user 110 and the access service 106. The functions of the Pinger are as follows:

- Read, Write or Update any entry in any of the databases 204, 206, 208, 210 of the user 110 and any of the databases 220 of the access service 106 and further initiate a secondary transmission when appropriate.
- Execute a program or script with command line entries if appropriate.
- Save a file or script and further initiate the execution of the file or script when appropriate.
- Continue Transaction.

With these functions, the client dispatch application 200 can request database updates or save files for execution later, and the access service 106 can initiate events, database updates, or save files for execution later. The Pinger process also provides a "heartbeat" mechanism to prevent the premature disconnection of the user 110 from the network by an ISP 102. That is,

many ISPs 102 have a modem inactivity timeout interval that disconnects users after some short interval of time if there has been no network activity during that interval of time. The heartbeat function is programmable and, in the preferred embodiment, is set at five minutes during the user's first three hours of connection time and increases by five minutes each half hour thereafter. In the heartbeat function, the client dispatch application 200 transmits the user's ID to the access service 106.

The pinger is initiated by the client dispatch application 200 upon connection to the network 100. The client dispatch application 200 transmits header information to the access server 106 using the IP address of the access server 106. The header information includes the current user ID, account owner ID, PAP ID, the current IP address assigned to the user 110, Group ID, the users system's current time, database (204, 206, 208, 210) revisions levels, and client dispatch application 200 and other related software revision levels. With this information, the access server 106 determines whether a user 110 is making two connections while only paying for one and thus needs to be disconnected, or is a user 110 that needs a database or file update. The Continue Transaction function provides a mechanism to partially transmit data and commands over multiple sessions (successive connections by the user 110 to the network 100) without having to restart the transaction from the beginning.

While the pinger process (transparent to the user) allows the client dispatch application 200 and the access service 106 to interact and download database updates (or other information) to the user 110, there is an alternative way to provide the updates to the databases, etc. at the request of the user 110. The access service 106 may provide a Web page whereby when the user 110 clicks on the Web page, a MOT script and other data associated with the Web page is transmitted from the Web page site to the client dispatch

application 106. This gives the user 110 the capability to request a data update (or to receive other information). Alternatively a MOT script and other data can be transmitted via an email message, an FTP (file transfer procedure) site or other similar networking storage and transport mechanism to the client dispatch application.

The Script Language used by the Pinger and elsewhere in this application for patent is designated by the term MOT (see FIGURE 8). MOT is not, however, an acronym for anything meaningful. The script language is an interpretive language which is stored in an encrypted file from which the interpreter reads to initiate the MOT client dispatch application. The MOT client dispatch application can read and write database (db) entries, Operating System initialization file entries (INI and Registry Files), and ASCII Text files. Further, the MOT client dispatch application can spawn executable programs, network connection, AWK scripts, and other MOT scripts.

Now referring to FIGURES 3 through 7, there is illustrated the process of the client dispatch application 200. The flow diagrams of FIGURES 3-7 are representations of closed-loop programming (structured programming). The client dispatch application 200 performs five primary procedures or functions as set forth in the CASE block. These include the installation, registration, regular use, manual update, and multi-dial procedures. Within the multi-dial procedure are several sub-functions defined as the low cost, reliability, location, availability, busy-sequence, and single dial/multi-login sub-functions shown and explained subsequently in connection with FIGURE 7. The client dispatch application 200 manages the procedures based upon data from one or more databases of the access service 106 or other inputs received from the access service 106, the user's databases 204, 206, 208, 210, and/or the user's computer operating system files. It will be understood that databases



and database information may be encrypted to prevent a user from tampering with entries contained therein.

Now referring to FIGURE 3, there is illustrated a flow diagram of an installation procedure 300 of the client dispatch application 200. The procedure 300 starts by reading information from the network services database 206. The network services database 206 forms part of the software package which is loaded into a network access device, such as the user 110 (computer). The network services database 206 includes basic configuration and initialization information necessary to configure and manage the network communication equipment, network protocols and the associated interfaces between the communication equipment and network protocols and the computer's operating system.

After the network services database 204 is read, the user's operating system files (which in the case of a Windows operating system comprises Registry and INI files, Protocol files, and Physical Adapter files) are examined to determine if any networking options have been installed and whether or not the files, if installed, are correct and configured properly as part of the "No Protocol" decision block. If no Protocol or Adapter has been installed, the "True" path will be followed whereby the Installation function will configure the Adapter and necessary Protocol to successfully connect the user 100 to a network such as the Internet 100. If the Protocol or Adapter that is installed is misconfigured, the "False" path will be used whereby the Installation function will reconfigure the Adapter and necessary Protocol to successfully connect the user 100 to a network such as the Internet 100. As part of the configuration process, it may be noted that the correct configuration for utilization of the TCP/IP Protocol would include configuring and setting the proper Operating System Registry and INI (initialization) files with the necessary Protocol configuration information in

instances where the operating system is a version of windows. Such information includes: IP addresses whether statically or dynamically assigned, Domain Name System (DNS) name server addresses whether statically or dynamically assigned, Gateway Addresses whether statically or dynamically assigned, Other operating system Binding functions, Dynamic Host Control Protocol options, Windows Internet Naming Service (WINS) options whether statically or dynamically assigned, and the assignment of such Protocol functions to be utilized by the appropriate Adapter. The function of configuring or reconfiguring is executed near the beginning of each of the five primary procedural (300, 400, 500, 600, 700) tasks of the client dispatch application 200 to ensure successful operation of a network connection even for those instances where a computer user accidentally misconfigures their system and thereby makes networking inoperable.

After the successful configuration of both the Adapter and the Protocol, the procedure 300 proceeds to the "Which Adapter" decision block. The appropriate adapter is utilized which is either the adapter pre-programmed into the network services database 206 (if available) or if there is only one Adapter then it will be used. If the Adapter is a Modem, the "Modem" path will be followed to read from the network services database 204 to determine if the user 110 chooses a dial-in location under the case of "User Look-up" or if the modem shall be programmed to dial a "Pre-Defined" dial-in phone number reference in the network services database 204 and stored in the phone database 204. If a database entry in the network services database 206 is set to allow the user 110 to choose a dial-in location, then the user 110 chooses a location based on Country, State or Province, and City in accordance with the "User Picks Dial-In Location" block. After the user 110 selects the proper dial-in location, the installation procedure 300 reads from the phone database 204 to determine the

dial-in phone number to use. If a given location has multiple dial-in phone numbers, a dial-in number is selected based upon attributes read from the network services database 206 (and/or the phone database 204). Such attributes include installation dial-in numbers (dial-in phone numbers which are only available during installation or testing). Although not pertinent to the installation procedure 300, other attributes of phone numbers appearing in the phone database 204 include Registration Dial-in Numbers (phone numbers and locations which appear to a user during registration), Sequence Numbers (a prioritized list of phone numbers which shall be tried in sequential order to produce the highest probability of connection), Available ISP numbers (phone numbers of a given ISP's modems), Currently Valid Numbers (phone numbers which are currently valid for use by a given users), or any combination of the aforementioned.

If a value in the network services database 206 is set for the user 110 to use a pre-defined dial-in number (such as an 800 type toll-free number) the client dispatch application 200 will read the appropriate predefined phone number entry from the phone database 204. After the client dispatch application 200 has determined the proper dial-in phone number, whether user selected or pre-defined, the user's modem is initialized and dialing occurs, as set forth in the "Dial & Connect" block. If the modem is busy, it will either continue to retry the same phone number or initiate a multi-dial procedure 700 (as set forth in FIGURE 7) depending on the outcome of the "Multi-dial Mode?" decision block (from an entry in the network database services 206). If the "False (Retry)" path is followed, the same number is dialed until the user 110 "gives up". If a Multi-Dial mode "True" path is followed, based upon the entry in the network services database 204, the multi-dial procedure 700 is initiated and other dial-in numbers will be tried to gain access to the network. The multi-dial procedure

700 is one of the five primary procedures of the client dispatch application 200 and is explained in more detail in connection with FIGURE 7.

Once a connection is made, the "False" path from the "Busy?" decision block is followed and communication with the access service 106 begins by sending an installation PAP ID and PAP password (read from the network services database 206) to the access service 106 for transparent login authentication as shown by the "Get Information From Server" block. Once the login has occurred, communication with the access service 106 is established, and transfer of data begins. The data transferred during the installation procedure 300 may contain some basic system information about the user's computer system, the type of connection being used and the location from which the connection has occurred. Once this information is received at the access service 106, the access service 106 sends appropriate information back to the client dispatch application 200. Such information may include updates to the phone database 204 including "Location" addition or subtractions, phone number changes, and updates to the network services database 206 including ISP additions and subtractions, group, user, or multiple user specific configuration, DNS and IP information, etc. Updates to the databases 204, 206, 208, 210 which reside on the user's computer can occur transparently to the user 110 whenever the user 110 is connected to the Internet 100; thereby ensuring that the user's network related information is always current and accurate. Any updates received from the access service 106 are written to the appropriate database (i.e. network services database 206, phone database 204, or others) by the client dispatch application 200. The client dispatch application 200 also updates the network services database 206 to reflect "installation complete". Thus, the client dispatch application

200 is informed that the next execution "Case" to start is "Registration" as will be shown in FIGURE 4.

At this point, the dial-in location attributes (Installation dial-in numbers, Registration Dial-in Numbers, Sequence Numbers, Available ISP numbers, Currently Valid Numbers) provide control mechanisms to ensure that a user 110 receives the appropriate level of service for which they are subscribed such as "the lowest cost service", "the highest reliability service", "the most available service", or combinations thereof. Further, these updated and database stored attributes allow for remote testing of the network communications (full connection TCP/IP test to the Internet 100), the user's system for basic configuration, database integrity, network load balancing and the reduction of fraud by dynamic control of phone number validity.

If the Adapter used to connect to the network is a Local Area Network device such as an Ethernet card, the "LAN" path is followed from the "Which Adapter" decision block. In this situation, once communication with the access service 106 is established, transfer of data and updates begin as described in the paragraphs above.

Now referring to FIGURE 4, there is illustrated a flow diagram of the registration procedure 400 of the client dispatch application 200. The procedure 400, as all primary procedures, starts by reading the network services database 204 to determine the appropriate execution "Case", and in this case, the registration procedure 400. The registration procedure 400 starts by reading the network services database 206 to gather the necessary information, such as which Adaptor and Protocol to use and proceeds to configure and initialize the appropriate networking functions to start the user registration process. A "Which Adapter" decision block includes the two paths of "Modem" and "LAN". After a determination is

made as to which Adapter and Protocol to use, the process proceeds to the "(Re)Configure Adapter Protocol" block to configure and initialize the appropriate networking functions to start the user registration procedure 400 (i.e. configuration process for the user's computer).

The registration procedure 400 comprises several forms (pop-up forms) into which the user 110 enters specific information about the user 110. Such information typically will include Name, Address, Phone Numbers, Credit Card and/or Banking Information, Referral Information (if available), Personal Security information (like: mother's maiden name), Birth-date, and Preferred E-mail Identity and Preferred E-mail Domain Choice. The registration information for each user 110 is stored in the network services database 106 and/or a user specific database 210, as well as information about the user's system and revision levels of the client dispatch application 200 and databases (204, 206, 208, 210). Upon completion of the new user registration forms as indicated by the "Update DBs with New User Information" block, the client dispatch application 200 initiates communications with the access service 106 as described earlier. The adapter used, as determined by the lower most "Which Adapter" decision block, will be the adapter determined and used during the installation process. Once communication with the access service 106 begins, the client dispatch application sends all the information that was added or updated into the network services database 206 (or user database 210) of the user 110 to the access service 106 as indicated by the "Send Infoormation To Server" block. The access server 106 transmits the received information plus additional information, such as one or more user assigned PAP IDs and PAP passwords, Email IDs and Email Passwords, back to the client dispatch application 200 for comparison and verification of the information that was sent as indicated by the "Get Information From Server" block. If the information returned is not identical to the

information which was sent, the client dispatch application will resend the information again to the access service 106 along the path commencing with the "Notify User of Error-Retry" block. This process will continue until all transmitted information from the client dispatch application 200 to the access service 106 matches all information returned to the client dispatch application 200 from the access service 106 or when a maximum retry value is reached in accordance with the "Quit?" decision block. In the preferred embodiment, the maximum retry value is five. If the client dispatch application 200 reaches a maximum retry value, an error message is sent to the user 110 notifying the user that an Error has occurred and to try reconnecting or registering again. This error message comprises a part of the "True" path output of the "Quit?" decision block.

It will be understood that registration procedure 400 may be designed to have an alternate process of prompting the user 110 to use an alternate Adapter or Protocol and then retry where such an alternate process may be deemed appropriate.

If other users (sub-users) are permitted to access the network under this initial user's authority, such as other family members, the registration process for these other users can be started during a regular use procedure 500 described in connection with FIGURE 5. Upon completion of a user's initial registration, the user's network access display device will display an Electronic Registration Number (ERN) which, with other personal security information, can be used later to refresh a system as described below.

The registration procedure 400 also allows users registered with the access service 106 to temporarily use a computer or other network access device or permanently use a secondary network access device by using a refresh function which bypasses the standard registration form screens by asking the user if they have already registered. If the user has

previously registered, the refresh process of the registration procedure 400 will connect, communicate with the access service 106 and download all the user information sent during the user's initial registration and the client dispatch application 200 will update the appropriate databases (204, 206, 208, 210) on the user's network access devices storage system.

Now referring to FIGURE 5, there is illustrated a flow diagram of a regular use procedure 500 of the client dispatch application 200. The regular use procedure 500 is enabled after a user 110 has both installed client dispatch application 200 on a particular computer system or other network access device and registered with the access service 106.

The regular use procedure 500 functions to connect a user 110 to the network 100 using a login and password access which is transparent to the user 110. This is accomplished by reading the network services database 206 for login information such as the user PAP ID and PAP password as shown in the "Read NS.db" block. After reading the necessary information from the network services database 206 and prior to the user 110 logging onto the network 100, the user 110 is given an opportunity to change the user's dial-in Location if the user 110 is using a modem as an Adapter, as illustrated by the "Change Location" decision block. If the Adapter is a modem, and the user 110 desires to change locations, the user 110 is presented with a "chooses a location" form that may be identical to one seen by the user 110 during registration. The "chooses a location" form allows the user 110 to select a local dial-in location from pull down menu selections based on Country, State or Province, and City selections for a given ISP 102 for which the user PAP ID and PAP password are valid. After the user 110 selects the proper dial-in location, the phone database 204 is read to determine what dial-in phone number to use.



If a given location has multiple dial-in phone numbers, a dial-in number is selected based upon attributes that are read from the phone database, user db, network services database 206 or any combination thereof as part of the "Dial & Connect" block. As discussed elsewhere, and in particular in connection with FIGURE 3, such attributes include Installation dial-in numbers (dial-in phone numbers which are only available during Installation or testing), Registration Dial-in Numbers (phone numbers and locations which appear to a user during registration), Sequence Numbers (a prioritized list of phone numbers which shall be tried in sequential order to produce the highest probability of connection), Available ISP numbers (phone numbers of a given ISP's modems), Currently Valid Numbers (phone numbers which are currently valid for use by a given users), or any combination of the aforementioned.

After the user 110 establishes a connection to the access service 106, a "pinger" function is initiated as discussed previously. The pinger function causes the client dispatch application 200 to transmit header information to the access service 106, as set forth in the "Send Information To Server (Pinger)" block. The header information may include a Unique Identification string for the user (user ID, PAP ID, etc.), a unique computer identification string (IP address, etc.), time stamp information, and revision information for the client dispatch application 200 and databases 204, 206, 208, 210, as described earlier. After receipt, the access service 106 reviews the header information to determine what, if any, updates are required to be made to the user client's dispatch application, databases, or network access devices operating system. Such updates may include: new dial-in locations, new identification information such as PAP IDs, network authentication passwords such as PAP passwords, other IDs, other passwords, change of phone numbers, change of area codes, low

cost ISP, dial-in location priority sequence numbers, or any combination thereof, or any other information relating to gaining access to the ISP 102. If any updates are required, these are supplied by the access service 106 and any necessary updates will take place transparent (automatic while the user is logged on) to the user 110 as part of the "True" process path emanating from the "Transparent Update Required?" decision block. If such updates require user intervention, such as rebooting the user's computer, the user 110 will be notified prior to the update and/or prior to a reboot as part of the "Notify User to Restart" block. Updates which require a lot of time, may span multiple log-ins (to the network 100) by the user 110 with partial updates being performed until the full completion of the update. The partial updates will take place when the users system is connected but idle and/or during a "pinger/heartbeat" function.

Now referring to FIGURE 6, there is illustrated a flow diagram of a manual update procedure 600 of the client dispatch application 200. The manual update procedure 600 provides a mechanism for a user 110 to manually recover, change, modify or update the client dispatch application 200 and the databases 204, 206, 208, 210. This capability is useful for ISPs managing customers with billing issues, as well as for servicing customers with special system configuration issues.

The manual update procedure 600 initiates and makes a network connection using a special set of log-in information defined herein as the "Manual Update PAP ID and PAP password" (the manual update PAP ID and PAP password, including the Installation, Multi-dial and Test PAP IDs and PAP passwords are incorporated into the user's installed client dispatch application 200 as part of the network services database 206 and are not easily accessible to the user 110). If a connection is not immediately obtained, the adapter and

protocol checking is completed as set forth in connection with the previous FIGURE (and description thereof) and as set forth in this flow diagram, via the "False" path output of the "Connected?" decision block. Once the connection is established, either via the "LAN" path from the "Which Adapter" decision block or the "False" path from the "Busy?" decision block, the "pinger" function is initiated as indicated by the "Send Pinger Information to Server" block. If there already is a connection, the "True" path is followed from the "Connected?" decision block.

Once communication is established by the client dispatch application 200 with the access service 106, pinger header information, any special database update request, and the like, etc. is transmitted from the client dispatch application 200 (generated from the network services database 206 and/or the user database 210) to the access service 106, as shown by the "Send Update Request to Server", in order to establish the identity of the user 110 and system that is requesting an update of information from the access service 106. The access service 106 uses this update request information to generate any updated information which is needed to update a specific user, group of users, a specific network access device such as the computer, a group of computers, or any combination thereof and sends any required information back to the user 110 to update the appropriate databases 204, 206, 208, 210 or Registry or INI, Adapter, and/or Protocol files 212, 214, 216 (operating system files). Upon completion of the update, the client dispatch application 200 disconnects the user 110 from the network (breaks the network connection) and if appropriate, the user 110 will be notified that the network access devices operating system must be rebooted in order for the update to take effect.

Now referring to FIGURE 7, there is illustrated a flow diagram of a multi-dial procedure 700 of the client dispatch application 200. The multi-dial procedure 700 provides the access service 106 with a mechanism to control access by a user 110, a group of users, a computer, a group of computers, a local area network (LAN) of computers, or any combination thereof, to the Internet 100, based upon any one of the following seven sub-function attributes: Cost, Availability, Reliability, Location, Busy-Sequence, Service Selected, or Single Dial/Multi-Login. The multi-dial procedure 700 is initiated by one of the other primary procedures 300, 400, 500, 600 (see FIGURES 3 through 6) of the client dispatch application and/or by a multi-dial procedure tag programmed into the network services database 206.

When the multi-dial procedure 700 is initiated in response to a busy signal received during operation of one of the other primary procedures 300, 400, 500, 600 and the multi-dial procedure tag is enabled in the network services database 206, the multi-dial procedure 700 initiates a Busy-Sequence sub-function. The Busy-Sequence sub-function initiates one of the other multi-dial procedure sub-functions, re-dials the same dial-in number before initiating one of the other multi-dial procedure sub-functions, or dials a new dial-in number identified in the next sequential "area" location from a list of area locations available, all in response to database information based on the user's selected plan. The list of "area locations available" is based on the type of service plan (also found in the network services database 206) subscribed to by the user 110 and/or on PAP IDs and PAP passwords stored in the network services database 206. If the user 110 has chosen to subscribe to a higher cost plan, multiple PAP IDs and PAP passwords for multiple ISPs 102 may be stored in the network services database 206 (certain locations may only have a single ISP). As a result, a list of available

dial-in locations may contain one or more dial-in numbers from one or more ISPs 102.

Alternatively, multiple ISPs 102 may have PAP ID and PAP password sharing agreements allowing a single user PAP ID and PAP password entry in the network services database 206 to generate a dial-in location list from multiple ISPs 102. In any case, the Busy-Sequence sub-function sequentially attempts to make a connection to an ISP 102 at each location until either a successful connection is made or the user 110 aborts the connection attempt.

When the multi-dial procedure 700 is initiated for any reason other than a busy signal, the client dispatch application 200 reconfigures or reinstalls the system configuration adaptor and protocol information necessary for network connection. Thereafter, based on data in network services database 206, it is determined whether or not to initiate a connection attempt to the Internet 100 using a pre-defined dial-in number or location. If a connection is desired using a predefined dial-in number or location, the multi-dial procedure 700 uses one of four types of possible PAP IDs and PAP passwords. These types are defined as a "multi-dial PAP ID and PAP password", a "group PAP ID and PAP password", a "user PAP ID and PAP password", and a "test PAP ID and PAP password."

When both the "pre-defined dial-in number" entry and a "General Use" entry are enabled in the network services database 206, a general use connection to the Internet 100 is established using either the "group PAP ID and PAP password" or the "user PAP ID and PAP password." When the "pre-defined dial-in number" entry is enabled and the "General Use" entry is disabled, then the multi-dial procedure 700 establishes a connection to the Internet 100 using either the "multi-dial PAP ID and PAP password" or the "test PAP ID and PAP password". In either case, the user's dial adaptor (modem) is configured with the ISP-specific access information associated with the predefined dial-in number. After proper

configuration, the client dispatch application 200 automatically dials and attempts connection to the ISP 102. If the line is busy, it is determined whether an alternate dial-in number should be used. If an alternate number is not to be used, the dial and connect is retried with the previous dial-in number. If an alternate number is to be used, the alternate dial number is read from the phone database 204 and the user's dial adaptor (modem) is configured with the ISP-specific access information associated with the alternate dial-in number.

Upon successful connection, if the connection is not a "general use" connection, the Service Selected sub-function is initiated (a double dial procedure). If the connection is a "general use" connection, the client dispatch application 200 transmits pinger header information to the access service 106. In response, the access service 106 transmits information to the user 110 (client dispatch application 200). The multi-dial procedure 700 determines from this received information whether a transparent update is needed (i.e., update information in the database(s) without user intervention). If so, the client dispatch application 200 updates the database(s) and determines whether a disconnect is required. If not, the user 110 continues regular use until disconnected by some other means. If so, the user 110 is notified and may be given the option to choose to disconnect or may be forced to disconnect.

If after a connection is made and the user 110 has used a PAP ID and PAP password that is used by another in order to establish the user 110 connection, then the access service 106 updates the user's database(s) (possibly with a new and valid PAP ID and PAP password) and the client dispatch application 200 either disconnects the user 110 (and notifies the user 110 that the PAP ID is not valid) or allows the user 110 to stay connected (if the user 110 has received a new and valid PAP ID). This particular process also applies to the regular use procedure 500 (see FIGURE 5).

In the preferred embodiment, when a "pre-defined dial-in number" entry in the network services database 206 is disabled, then the multi-dial procedure 700 executes one or more of the seven sub-functions in response to entries in the network services database 206.

The Service Selected sub-function reads pinger header information from the network services database 206 and the user database 210 and sends this information in a data message to the access service 106 (to the network server/database 220). The access service 106 uses the information to generate database updates (including new PAP ID, etc.) which may or may not assign, reassign, or update ISPs, dial-in locations, PAP IDs and PAP passwords, dial-in numbers, network routing information, Adapters, Protocol, or any other information stored in the databases 204, 206, 208, 210. Such database updates are then transmitted to the user 110 and the client dispatch application 200 to update the appropriate database 204, 206, 208, 210. After the database information is updated, the user 100 is disconnected, and the Regular Use primary procedure is initiated using the updated information received from the access service 106.

The "Low Cost" sub-function obtains information from both the network services database 206 and the phone database 204 and determines which ISP 102 and what locations (dial-in phone numbers for local access) have the lowest priced service for a given user's dial-in location. The lowest cost sub-function next determines if the user's PAP ID and PAP password stored in network services database 206 are valid (compare the current user's PAP ID and PAP password with the user's currently selected dial-in location) for the ISP 102 that provides the low cost connection point-of-presence at the user's location. If the user PAP ID and PAP password are valid, the network connection sequence will dial and connect as described in the regular use procedure 500. If the user PAP ID and PAP password are invalid

then this sub-function will initiate the manual update procedure 600 requesting from the access service 106 a valid user PAP ID and PAP password for the ISP's dial-in network at the user selected location. Then, the network connection sequence will dial as described in the regular use procedure 500.

The "Reliability" sub-function obtains information from both the network services database 206 and the phone database 204 and determines which ISP 102 and what locations (dial-in phone numbers for local access) have the highest reliability of connecting the user to the Internet 100. This determination is based upon prior data (reliability data) transmitted to the client dispatch application 200 from the access service 106 that is used to update the user databases. This data transmission occurs during a previous session when the user 110 is connected to the Internet 100. The reliability data is transferred by the access service 106 to the users 110 who have a reliability entry enabled in their network services database 206. The reliability sub-function next determines if the user PAP ID and PAP password stored in the NS.db are valid (compare the current user's PAP ID and PAP password with the user's currently selected dial-in location) for the ISP that provides the highest reliability at the selected location. When the user PAP ID and PAP password are valid, the network connection sequence will dial and connect as described in the regular use procedure 500. When the user PAP ID and PAP password are invalid, then this sub-function will initiate the manual update procedure 600, as described in connection with FIGURE 6, requesting from the access service 106 a valid user PAP ID and PAP password for the ISP's dial-in network at the user selected location. Then, the network connection sequence will dial as described in the regular use procedure 500 of FIGURE 5.



Reliability refers to the ability to reliably connect on a first or second attempt (availability) and the ability to stay connected for a substantial period of time without disconnection, due mainly because of line noise problems, faulty equipment, etc. (integrity). Availability information used to determine availability of various ISPs 102 (and dial-in numbers) may include at least three types of information. The first type of information includes availability information that is received by the access service 106 from the ISPs 102 themselves (typically updated periodically). The second type of information includes information in a client histogram (client specific) that is generated by the client dispatch application 200 of the user 110. Over an extended time during which the user 110 makes more and more connections to the Internet 100 (via an ISP 102), the client dispatch application 200 keeps track of the times a connection is made on the first try, second try, etc. for each dial-in phone number (and/or ISP) used by the user 100. From this, a client-specific histogram is generated that contains information about the past history of the user's connections. The third type of information includes information in a server histogram that is generated by the access service 106. The access service 106 tracks and stores information relating to all ISPs 102 and dial-in numbers regarding past history connections. See also, the description set forth below in the availability sub-function description. As will be appreciated, the reliability sub-function may use any one of the types of availability information, or combination thereof, for determining the dial-in number (or multiple numbers in priority) that will provide the user 110 with a high reliability connection.

With respect to the integrity information used to determine the integrity of the various ISPs 102 (and dial-in numbers), there are at least two types of information. The first type of information includes information received via technical support inquiries to the access service

106 by the users 110. If the access service 106 receives a call (or calls) from users 110 regarding faulty lines and/or premature disconnects, this information can be tabulated and stored for determining integrity. Since the access service 106 stores data relative what ISP(s) 102 (and dial-in number(s)) a particular user 110 has been using (through information in the access service 106 database gained through the pinging or heartbeat process - described earlier), the access service 106 can determine which ISP(s) 102 (and/or dial-in number(s)) have relatively high and/or low integrity. In response to this information, the access service can update the user's databases with this information. The second type of information includes information automatically gathered by the access service 106 that includes a history of the number of users, how long each has been connected, and what ISP(s) 102 (and/or dial-in number(s)) to which each user has been connected (through information in the access service 106 database gained through the pinging or heartbeat process described earlier). The access service 106 can transmit the integrity data to the user 110 for use by the reliability sub-function of the client dispatch application 200. As will be appreciated, the reliability sub-function may use any one of the types of integrity information, or combination thereof, for determining the dial-in number (or multiple numbers in priority) that will provide the user 110 with a high reliability connection.

From a combination of the availability information and the integrity information, the reliability sub-function determines the dial-in number (or multiple numbers in priority) that will provide the user 110 with high reliability connection.

The "Location" sub-function obtains information from the phone database 204 and determines all the dial-in phone numbers available to a user 110 from a selected location. The location sub-function generates a list of "surrounding area" locations into which user 110

may dial. The user 110 then selects a dial-in number from this list. The location sub-function next determines if the user PAP ID and PAP password stored in the network services database 206 are valid (compare the current user's PAP ID and PAP password with the user's currently selected dial-in location) for the ISP 102 in which the user's computer will dial into the selected location. When the user PAP ID and PAP password are valid, the network connection sequence will dial and connect as described in the regular use procedure 500. When the user PAP ID and PAP password are invalid, this sub-function will initiate the manual update procedure 600 requesting from the access service 106 a valid user PAP ID and PAP password for the ISP's dial-in network at the user selected location. Then, a network connection sequence will dial as described in the regular use procedure 500 of FIGURE 5.

The "Availability" sub-function generates a dial-in location (number) list based upon user PAP IDs and PAP passwords stored in the network services database 206 and the type of service plan (also found in the network services database 206) to which a user 110 has subscribed. If a user 110 has chosen to subscribe to a higher cost plan, multiple PAP IDs and PAP passwords for multiple ISPs 102 may be stored in the network services database. Accordingly, the list of available dial-in locations may contain one or more (multiple) dial-in numbers from one or more (multiple) ISPs 102. Alternatively, multiple ISPs 102 may have PAP ID and PAP password sharing agreements allowing a single user PAP ID and PAP password entry in the network services database 206 to generate a dial-in location list from multiple ISPs 102.

As will be appreciated, the availability sub-function utilizes the same type of availability information as described above in the reliability sub-function.

The availability sub-function utilizes one or more methods or the service selected sub-function to increase the probability that the user 110 at a given location will successfully connect on the first try. This functionality is based upon historical data (Histogram data) or real time data supplied by an ISP to the access service 106. The historical data may include two types of data - Client Histogram data or Server Histogram data. To accomplish the availability function, the Server Histogram data, Client Histogram data, or the service Selected sub-function is utilized, or any combination thereof is utilized, as desired.

The Client Histogram data is based upon connection history of the user 110. The Client Histogram data is not as beneficial, as other data, until a particular user 110 has consistently established a network connection (to the Internet 100) for a period of time sufficient to create a meaningful histogram. It has been determined that a period of at least ninety days is sufficient if a user accesses regularly. After a sufficient period of time, a Client Histogram can be built to determine the probability of success of the user 110 connecting to the network the first time. This minimizes the necessity of having the client dispatch application 500 perform a second dial-attempt to connect to the network 100.

The Server Histogram data is based upon the connection history of each particular ISP 102 and its dial-in numbers. This information is stored in the access service 106 in response to the monitoring of all the users 110 (through the "pinging" process). The Server Histogram data is transmitted to the user's network services database 206 upon any connection to the network 100 when the availability sub-function is enabled within the client dispatch application 200.

In the preferred embodiment, the Server Histogram data is normally used in conjunction with the Client Histogram data (when appropriate) to determine the highest

probability of success of connecting to the network 100 without a second dialing attempt. Accordingly, upon the user 100 initiating a connection to the network 100, the client dispatch application 200 automatically selects a dial-in phone number that it has determined to have a high probability of success for connection. Thus, the Client Histogram data and the Server Histogram data are used to facilitate a statistical approach to determine the highest probability of a user 110 connecting to the network on the first attempt.

However, there may be times when a user 110 desires a very high confidence (near 100% or 100%) connection, or the Histogram data is not desired to be used, such as when the data for a particular area is unreliable (i.e. certain geographic areas may have insufficient telecommunications infrastructure that may skew the data) and therefore possibly useless. In these cases the service selected sub-function is initiated and a "double dial" process takes place (see FIGURE 7 and the description of service selected sub-function). In the service selected sub-routing, availability information of ISPs 102 is used by the access service 106 to give the user 110 a dial-in number that is available. This availability information for the ISPs 102 is periodically transmitted or given to the access service 106, typically every five minutes. The "double dial" process is also exemplified in FIGURE 7 and the accompanying text.

The last sub-function of the multi-dial procedure 700 is the "Single-dial Multi-Login" sub-function. Initiation of the single-dial/multi-login sub-function requires a "multi-dial" attempt only when the user 110 receives a busy signal; otherwise this sub-function is a single-dial function with a multiple PAP ID and PAP password assignment/reassignment function. This function (the assignment/reassignment) requires that all user (client) 110 authentication for all ISPs 102 happens at the access service 106 (i.e., all authentication for all ISPs is

centralized) or at a centrally located database point. Thus, this function works with multiple ISPs 102 when each allows user authentication to take place at a centrally located server independent of each ISP's own user authentication server. For example, an ISP that has its own Authentication Server, and who resells the underlying ISPs modem access to a user 110, may support this function by allowing a user 110 to dial and connect using an "Initial Access PAP ID and PAP password", then assigning a unique session PAP ID and PAP password and "re-logging" into the Authentication server without disconnecting the user 110. This eliminates the time that would otherwise be required to disconnect and re-dial using a newly assigned PAP ID and PAP password.

The client dispatch application 200 also functions to provide users 110 with network identity anonymity. That is, the architecture of the client dispatch application 200 provides anonymity for users 110 during access to the network 100 as IDs and passwords (such IDs and passwords would include PAP IDs and PAP passwords, Email IDs and Email passwords, NEWS IDs and NEWS passwords, FTP and Web Space IDs and passwords, and custom network application IDs and passwords) can be dynamically reassigned for a given user, a given system, a given group of users, a given group of systems, or any combination thereof. Thus, if a user 110 has three computer systems (A\_Computer, B\_Computer, and C\_Computer) each requires a unique user/system identification which is generated during installation and registration and stored in the client's network service database 206 and/or the user database 204. This unique user/system identification allows the access service 106 to maintain unique and independent IDs and passwords for the user/system pair. Thus, when a user 110 connects the A\_Computer to the network, unique IDs and passwords which may be distinctly different from the B\_Computer and C\_Computer's IDs and passwords (stored in the

network services database 206 and/or the user database 204) may be used to transparently log the user into such things as the network, Email, FTP/Web Space, NEWS groups, Bulletin Boards, or any other application requiring login identification and password. Thus, the architecture supports single life IDs and/or passwords for all network and application logins.

Now referring to FIGURE 9, there is illustrated a block diagram of a storage medium 900 and a computer 902. The storage medium 900 includes client dispatch application 200 (computer program) and may also include the databases 204, 206, 208, 210. The computer 902 also includes a means (not shown) for reading or downloading the client dispatch application 200 (computer program) into the computer 902 to cause the computer 902 to perform one or more steps in accordance with the principles of the present invention. As will be appreciated, the storage medium 900 may include a floppy or hard disk, magnetic or optical taps; or any other data storage medium known presently or developed in the future for storing a computer program, such as the client dispatch application 200 of the present invention.

As will be realized by those skilled in the art of email (electronic mail) sent between parties on a network, email is typically held in a post office box type storage facility at the recipients ISP until retrieved by the recipient. However the ISP typically keeps a copy of the email for a period of time after receipt thereof for various purposes. Many people have the technical capability to access and read these stored messages at the ISP. Even where the message body is encrypted, considerable information may be gleaned over a period of time by keeping track of who is sending messages to whom, the frequency of messages to given parties and data gleaned from the subject matter portion of the header.

The structure of the present invention combined with an email program, software plug-in for a standard email program or browser lends itself to a method of minimizing the possibility of unauthorized gleaning of information from email and further minimizes the possibility of spamming where spamming is defined as the sending of large amounts of email to a given recipient for harassment like purposes.

One way to minimize the gleaning of information is to send all mail through a third party to recipients. The third party acts as a trusted banker or broker. Such an operation is shown diagrammatically in FIGURE 10 where the sender sends the email to a Broker. The broker repackages email as deemed appropriate by agreement with the sender and/or the recipient and sends it on its way. The simplest form is to merely place the entire original message including header information in message body of the email and send the package to the recipient with the recipient also listed as the sender and placing an innocuous subject in the visible header.

A next level of security is for either the sender or the broker or both to encrypt the package sent by that party to the next party. This could result in double encryption of the message body. Similar plug-in software comprising part of the recipients email program, software plug-in for a standard email program or browser may be used to decipher the received package and the original email would then be recreated for reading by the recipient. The deciphering may be accomplished by keys transmitted by the pinger entity to the recipients software. As part of this next level of security, the email sent to the broker or third party in a preferred embodiment of this invention has the TO and FROM portions of the visible header listing the broker, has the subject changed to innocuous data and the entire original message encrypted as shown in the drawing.



FIGURE 11 presents the above process in a slightly different format where a row labeled 1010 illustrates the original message composed by the sender. Either the sender or the plug-in software may then provide a first level of encryption to the data as shown in row 1012. Transparent to the user, the plug-in software then repackages the original message by encrypting the entire message and generating a new header with the third party (here the third party is listed as NetSafe) listed as both the sender and the recipient. The email sent to the broker is labeled 1014. Since the broker is in contact with the data bases in the plug-in software via the pinger entity, the broker may decipher to second layer of encryption to determine the destination address. The broker may then re-encrypt and send the email 1018 if the recipient is also a client of that broker and/or has similar plug-in software in contact with a network pinger. Otherwise, the originally composed, and possibly encrypted, message is sent to the recipient as shown by the labeled message 1020.

There may be times that the sender of email may not want the recipient to know the senders true identity or even the network service provider of the sender. Alternatively, the sender may wish to use different aliases or names for different classes of email contacts so that the sender may quickly sort incoming mail into a set of priority stacks. Further the recipient of email in a system using the present invention may have similar requirements. FIGURE 12 illustrates a second order anonymity header process for email transmission.

In this figure a block 1040 represents a standard header of email composed by the sender. When the sender has completed the email and posts it, the senders email program, software plug-in for a standard email program or browser plug-in intercepts the email and checks the appropriate database. It is determined in block 1042 that for identity "me@other.com" the address "alias@alias.com" should be used. The plug-in software thus

creates a new header in substitution for the one composed by the sender and encrypts the entire message including the altered header as shown in the lower portion of block 1046. The software then consults the database represented by block 1048 and determines that the most recent data received from the pinger entity suggests that the network service provider to be used for "other.com" in this instance should be "netsafe.com". Accordingly, a new anonymous header is prepared in accordance with that shown in block 1046 before the message is forwarded to a third party for retransmission to the recipient.

As shown in FIGURE 13, the third party or broker receives the email as represented by block 1060 where 1060 is identical to block 1046. The software in the server of the third party, as set forth in block 1062, decrypts the stored header information after noting the form of the visible header information. It is able to do so because the pinger entity that determines the encryption code to be used in the senders encryption process and provides the senders database with the third party to be used, also informs the third party the encryption code to be used for deciphering. This code may be part of the visible message id or may be inserted in the server database of that specific third party. If the recipient has signed up for anonymity service, the server will retrieve from its database a presently assigned alias for the recipient. Whether or not an alias is used for the recipient, the third party server will rebuild the header using an address for the recipient in both the TO and FROM portions of the visible header as shown in block 1064.

FIGURE 14 presents a block 1070 representing a received email as retrieved from the server storing email for alias.com. This message is identical to the previously designated block 1064. The recipients software checks the database and in accordance with block 1072 decipheres the message and creates the viewable header set forth in block 1074.

FIGURE 15 shows a sender composed message designated as 1080 and a partial representation of a sender computer stored database 1082 along with a revised message 1084 wherein block 1084 corresponds with previously designated block 1046 in FIGURE 12. The software checks the database and notes the subscript 1 for the server listed as "npn.net" in the registered email domain portion of the database. The same subscript is checked under the SECURE/EMAILDOMAIN portion to determine whether or not to encrypt the message, the encryption code whether or not to use a third party and if so the address to be used. As may be observed by the arrow lines, for npn.net, a PGP encryption is to be used, a broker is to be used and the broker listed with a subscript "1" is "netsafe.com". Thus "netsafe.com" is inserted in the visible header of the message shown as 1084. The database also specifies the public key to be used for the encryption and deciphering processes. The NO in the third to the last line of the illustrated database 1082 provides an indication that the sender wants the recipient to be advised of the senders name as composed on his computer. This is in contradistinction to that shown FIGURE 12 previously. When the server 1086 receives the message 1084, it will consult a database similar to that illustrated as 1082 and perform the functions set forth in FIGURE 13

The generation of software for intercepting a message, consulting a database, altering header data in accordance with the database, encrypting the entire message including the altered header and then creating a new header before sending the entire data package is well within the capability of anyone skilled in the art of network computer programming in view of the presentation in FIGURES 10-15 and the accompanying explanatory material. As will be apparent, the software will be different for each different operating system email program,

software plug-in for a standard email program or browser and thus no pseudo code or detailed flow diagram has been presented herein.

FIGURE 16 provides a simplified example of a button bar, power bar, or tool bar that can be generated using the referenced MOT script language in combination with data retrieved from the data bases. If a client were traveling away from home and accessed the network from New York, this information would be provided to the pinger entity. If the client then logged onto a web page of an airline who was also a client of a service using the present inventive components, the web page could be programmed, since data would be available that the clients home was for example Dallas TX, to immediately bring up a list of all flights leaving New York and bound for other destinations that the client had regularly traveled to in the recent past such as Dallas. The MOT generated bar or graphic in one implementation including a moving display. Such a display may provide advertising or information like ticker tape like stock market data.

In FIGURE 17, an illustrative commentary is provided of the databases and their contents upon initial installation of software of a new client wishing to access the services of the present invention.

In FIGURE 18 a selection menu 1102 is representative of a display that would be presented upon a clients system for selecting a test location to initially use the software installed in FIGURE 17. The phone database is represented by 1104 while the NS (network services) database is represented by 1106. When the client selects a city in TX such as Plano, the software will note the number "1" at the end of the data of database 1104. In the NS database a "1" is shown to refer to UUNET services. As may be observed, if Garland had been picked, a "2" would have been detected and PSINet services would be used. As shown

by arrow line 1108, the software would determine that the test location number is "519", the PAPID to be used is "nsTEST" and the PAP password is "zzzwww123". Other data that may be utilized is also contained in the database.

In FIGURE 19 the clients computer is designated as 1120, the network as 1122, the network access provider as 1124 and the pinger entity as 1126. The test and update procedure is illustrated. The first action is for 1120 to connect through the NAP shown within network cloud 1122 to 1124 using the PAPID and PAP password in the the NS database for the selected NAP. As set forth in FIGURE 18, these values would be "nsTEST" and "zzzwww123". The NAP 1124 validates or authenticates the ID and password. For security reasons, the test ID and registration ID network connection, in a preferred embodiment of the invention, is limited to 90 seconds. The system 1120 initiates a full network protocol test to the pinger 1126 by sending information about the client's system (1120) and the software revision installed therein. As will be realized, the installed database includes the address of an appropriate pinger 1126. The pinger 1126, after receiving the information, performs minimal processing on the received data and sends back any update information such as DNS changes, Phone number updates and the like. The pinger may then send back some static information as well as any further update information that the system 1120 may require. The client software in 1120 checks the static information received, validates a reliable connection and then processes any update information for storage in an appropriate location(s).

FIGURE 20 is presented to help in the description of client registration. The clients system 1150, connects to an NAP in the network 1152 using the registration PAPID and PAP password stored in the NS database for a selected NAP as provided in the originally installed

software. Such data may be found in the appendix A NS database in the appropriate lines RAM/ACCT/REG. The authentication portion of the NAP (1154) validates the PAPID and PAP password so that the client 1150 may communicate with a pinger entity such as 1158. (Although the preferred embodiment of the invention has the client 1150 send a registration request to pinger 1158 to provide further "security by obscurity", the registration request can be made directly to a registration and authentication server such as 1156 if so desired and thus proceed directly to a later portion of this paragraph description.) When pinger 1158 receives the registration request, it returns addressing, ID and password information to client 1150. This information will normally have a single life (that is it may only be used once) since the inventive system is designed to continually change passwords and other data such as addresses. With this information, the client 1150 may now initiate a registration request to the server 1156 as referenced above. The server 1156 processes the users supplied information and issues a unique authentication token, a temporary PAPID and PAP password and/or a permanent PAPID and PAP password in accordance with system design. In an alternate embodiment, only a unique authentication token may be issued wherein the software in client 1150 is required to obtain the PAPID and PAP password from a pinger such as 1158. This supplied user registration information is stored in an appropriate database in 1156 for later authentication purposes. It may be noted that blocks 1156 and 1158 may share the same physical hardware but may also be remotely located and be interconnected via the network.

FIGURE 21 is similar to FIGURE 20 in having a client system 1180, a network 1182, a NAP authentication entity 1154, and a pinger entity 1186. In addition an optional PAP ID server 1188 is illustrated connected to the blocks 1184 and 1186. This connection may be through the network or direct as illustrated in the drawing. A further plurality of blocks

representing at least a web server 1190, an email server 1192 and a commerce server 1194 are shown connected to the network and directly to pinger 1186. When operating in a general or anonymous access mode, the client 1180 connects to a NAP within network 1182 using a PAPID and PAP password assigned and stored in the NS database for a selected NAP. The NAP validates the ID and password via block 1184. Once connected, client 1180 initiates a "Network Presence Notification" to the appropriate pinger such as 1186. If the client 1180 is set in a selectable "Anonymous Mode" the "Network Presence Notification" will include a request for a new alias along with revised PAPID and PAP password data for use in the next network login attempt.

When the pinger 1186 receives the notification, the date and time of receipt is logged along with the clients authentication token and the network address assigned to the client 1180 by the selected NAP. The pinger 1186 returns a response which may, from time to time, include a new authentication token in addition to data requested when the client is in the "Anonymous Mode". It should be noted that the pinger entities such as 1188 may be used to facilitate "Client side Authentication" when used in conjunction with servers such as 1190, 1192 and 1194 as examples. The client, or others attempting to access the system, does not have access to the information contained in any of the client databases and the client and others cannot spoof a commerce server into believing that a transaction is originating somewhere else or by someone else.

From the above discourse, it may be appreciated that the various databases residing at the access provider and each of the clients systems along with a script language such as MOT and the two way communication between clients and an access provider permits dynamic or constantly changeable network access and encryption parameters to minimize the possibility

of unauthorized access to the network access provider or its clients communications. This is accomplished by:

- 1      Dynamic network login ID and password;
- 2      Dynamically assigned network address;
- 3      Dynamically assigned resource user Ids, passwords and so forth;
- 4      Dynamic encryption algorithm use; and
- 5      Dynamic encryption key generation and use.

With respect to item 1 above, since a user's network login and password change periodically transparent to the user client and they are hidden from the user so as to be not accessible by the user, network fraud and abuse may be significantly reduced. Further the dynamic assignment process allows the login access to be different from system to system. Since the physical address of a server can be changed on any random or periodic basis, Item 2 causes a significant reduction in the risk of service attacks, network lockouts and unauthorized access to data. The dynamic assigning and reassigning of email alias as occurs in accordance with Item 3 significantly reduces the risk of unauthorized viewing of a given clients email messages. The changing domain aliases minimizes the risk of denial of access service while the dynamically generated and authenticated session IDs for network commerce reduces the risk of fraud.

In addition to the above discussion and description, the present invention is also described and disclosed in Appendices A, B and C which are hereby incorporated by reference.

Although the invention has been described with reference to a specific embodiment, these descriptions are not meant to be construed in a limiting sense. Various modifications of



the disclosed embodiments, as well as alternative embodiments of the invention will become apparent to persons skilled in the art upon reference to the description of the invention. It should also be noted that while terms such as "network device user" may be used to describe a single client, it may also be used to describe a network of users having a common factor such as an employer. It is therefore, contemplated that the claims will cover any such modifications or embodiments that fall within the true scope of the invention.



## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/062=1|CO|COLORADO SPRINGS K56|1|719|3272180|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/063=1|CO|DENVER|1|303|5756188|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/064=1|CO|FORT COLLINS|1|970|2822080|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/065=1|CT|HARTFORD (Non ISDN)|1|860|7240636|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/066=1|CT|STAMFORD|1|203|3577638|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/067=1|DC|WASHINGTON DC|1|202|2221021|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/068=1|DE|WILMINGTON|1|302|5760357|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/069=1|FL|BRADENTON|1|941|7461921|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/070=1|FL|CLEARWATER|1|813|5627000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/071=1|FL|DAYTONA BEACH|1|904|2550389|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/072=1|FL|FORT LAUDERDALE K56|1|954|4864806|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/073=1|FL|FORT PIERCE|1|561|4620510|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/074=1|FL|GAINESVILLE K56|1|352|3722840|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/075=1|FL|JACKSONVILLE|1|904|3532059|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/076=1|FL|LAKE LAND (Non ISDN)|1|941|6685000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/077=1|FL|MELBOURNE|1|407|7231064|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/078=1|FL|MIAMI|1|305|3586951|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/079=1|FL|NEW PORT RICHEY K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|813|8366000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/080=1|FL|ORLANDO|1|407|6482090|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/081=1|FL|SARASOTA|1|941|9066000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/082=1|FL|TALLAHASSEE K56|1|850|2220763|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/083=1|FL|TAMPA (Non ISDN)|1|813|3076000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/084=1|FL|WEST PALM BEACH K56|1|561|6819557|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/085=1|GA|ALBANY|1|912|4300136|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/086=1|GA|ATHENS|1|706|2080448|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/087=1|GA|ATLANTA|1|404|8178166|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/088=1|GA|AUGUSTA|1|706|8210025|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/089=1|GA|COLUMBUS|1|706|6419942|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/090=1|GA|MACON|1|912|7659958|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/091=1|GA|SAVANNAH|1|912|6519899|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/092=1|GA|SMYRNA|1|770|4324637|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/093=1|HI|HAWAII (HILLO) K56|1|808|9616616|1|R|B|0  
RAM/LOCATION/094=1|IA|CEDAR RAPIDS|1|319|3681500|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/095=1|IA|DAVENPORT|1|319|3885480|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/096=1|IA|DES MOINES K56|1|515|3657060|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/097=1|IA|IOWA CITY K56|1|319|3417010|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/098=1|ID|BOISE|1|208|3816880|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/099=1|IL|BLOOMINGTON|1|309|4346030|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/100=1|IL|CHAMPAIGN|1|217|3983250|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/101=1|IL|CHICAGO|1|312|9862476|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/102=1|IL|DEKALB|1|815|7483932|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/103=1|IL|ELK GROVE (ISDN Only)|1|847|2287840|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/104=1|IL|FRANKLIN PARK (ISDN Only)|1|312|9841580|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/105=1|IL|HINSDALE|1|630|2415600|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/106=1|IL|IRVING (ISDN Only)|1|773|5092301|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/107=1|IL|NAPERVILLE (ISDN Only)|1|630|5058070|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/108=1|IL|NORTHBROOK (ISDN Only)|1|847|4803110|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/109=1|IL|SPRINGFIELD (ISDN Only)|1|217|5273440|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/110=1|IL|CHICAGO SOUTH - STEWART|1|773|8730070|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/111=1|IN|BLOOMINGTON|1|812|3234330|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/112=1|IN|ELKHART|1|219|2933577|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/113=1|IN|EVANSVILLE K56|1|812|4362055|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/114=1|IN|INDIANAPOLIS|1|317|9771010|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/115=1|IN|LAFAYETTE|1|765|7723000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/116=1|IN|SOUTH BEND (ISDN Only)|1|219|2392090|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/117=1|IN|TERRE HAUTE|1|812|2385600|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/118=1|IN|VALPARAISO|1|219|5314152|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/119=1|KS|TOPEKA|1|913|3689804|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/120=1|KS|WICHITA|1|316|3830018|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/121=1|KY|LEXINGTON|1|606|2525628|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/122=1|KY|LOUISVILLE|1|502|5834400|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/123=1|LA|BATON ROUGE K56|1|504|3839080|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/124=1|LA|MONROE K56|1|318|3232277|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/125=1|LA|NEW ORLEANS K56|1|504|5881231|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/126=1|LA|SHREVEPORT|1|318|6760748|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/127=1|MA|BOSTON (ISDN Only)|1|617|9274200|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/128=1|MA|BRAINTREE|1|781|3803400|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/129=1|MA|BURLINGTON (ISDN Only)|1|781|2210500|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/130=1|MA|CAMBRIDGE (ISDN Only)|1|617|6790500|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/131=1|MA|DANVERS|1|978|7395000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/132=1|MA|FRAMINGHAM (ISDN Only)|1|508|6284600|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/133=1|MA|SPRINGFIELD|1|413|8464500|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/134=1|MA|WALTHAM (ISDN Only)|1|781|6727400|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/135=1|MD|ANNAPOLIS|1|410|2633325|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/136=1|MD|BALTIMORE|1|410|7270315|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/137=1|MD|FREDERICK|1|301|6638403|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/138=1|ME|PORTLAND K56|1|207|7716000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/139=1|MI|ANN ARBOR|1|734|2132220|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/140=1|MI|BELLEVILLE (ISDN Only)|1|734|9571268|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/141=1|MI|DETROIT (ISDN Only)|1|313|2254994|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/142=1|MI|FARMINGTON (ISDN Only)|1|248|4420016|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/143=1|MI|GRAND RAPIDS K56|1|616|7421404|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/144=1|MI|MT PLEASANT|1|517|7727284|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/145=1|MI|MUSKEGON|1|616|7273116|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/146=1|MI|SOUTHFIELD (ISDN Only)|1|248|2623138|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/147=1|MI|WARREN (ISDN Only)|1|810|5759931|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/148=1|MN|MINNEAPOLIS K56|1|612|6300770|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/149=1|MN|ST CLOUD K56|1|320|5292920|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/150=1|MO|COLUMBIA (Non ISDN)|1|573|8868621|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/151=1|MO|HARVESTER K56|1|314|9406910|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/152=1|MO|KANSAS CITY|1|816|2830607|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/153=1|MO|ST LOUIS|1|314|2137700|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/154=1|MO|SPRINGFIELD|1|417|8756902|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/155=1|MS|BILOXI/GULFPORT|1|601|8633593|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/156=1|MS|JACKSON K56|1|601|3558311|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/157=1|MT|BUTTE|1|406|4964080|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/158=1|NC|CHARLOTTE K56|1|704|3422011|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/159=1|NC|DURHAM|1|919|3619127|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/160=1|NC|FAYETTEVILLE|1|910|3233915|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/161=1|NC|GOLDSBORO|1|919|7368100|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/162=1|NC|GREENSBORO K56|1|336|5740544|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/163=1|NC|RALEIGH|1|919|8726557|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/164=1|NC|ROCKY MOUNT (ISDN Only)|1|919|9720919|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/165=1|ND|FARGO|1|701|2717800|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/166=1|NE|OMAHA K56|1|402|9431640|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/167=1|NH|NASHUA|1|603|5946600|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/168=1|NJ|CHERRY HILL K56|1|609|4149072|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/169=1|NJ|HACKENSACK|1|201|2870315|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/170=1|NJ|HOLMDEL|1|732|3321001|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/171=1|NJ|LONG BRANCH|1|908|9331114|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/172=1|NJ|LONG BRANCH2|1|908|2292761|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/173=1|NJ|MERCERVILLE|1|609|5867747|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/174=1|NJ|MORRISTOWN K56|1|973|3601710|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/175=1|NJ|NEW BRUNSWICK|1|732|4632172|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/176=1|NJ|NEWARK|1|973|6221592|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/177=1|NJ|PATERSON|1|973|2791225|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/178=1|NJ|PLEASANTVILLE|1|609|5697800|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/179=1|NJ|RAHWAY|1|908|3820026|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/180=1|NJ|TRENTON|1|609|7775551|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/181=1|NJ|WHITE HORSE K56|1|609|4063820|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/182=1|NM|ALBUQUERQUE K56|1|505|2224980|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/183=1|NV|LAS VEGAS|1|702|3828340|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/184=1|NY|ALBANY|1|518|4266070|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/185=1|NY|BINGHAMTON K56|1|607|7211200|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/186=1|NY|BRENTWOOD|1|516|2312680|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/187=1|NY|BUFFALO|1|716|8433000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/188=1|NY|FARMINGDALE|1|516|5772500|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/189=1|NY|GARDEN CITY|1|516|2281980|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/190=1|NY|ITHACA K56|1|607|2663900|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/191=1|NY|NEW YORK (ISDN Only)|1|212|2384220|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/192=1|NY|PORT CHESTER (ISDN Only)|1|914|9332820|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/193=1|NY|POUGHKEEPSIE|1|914|4514240|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/194=1|NY|ROCHESTER|1|716|3277189|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/195=1|NY|ROME/UTICA|1|315|3386900|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/196=1|NY|SYRACUSE|1|315|4421220|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/197=1|NY|WHITE PLAINS (ISDN Only)|1|914|6813900|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/198=1|OH|AKRON|1|330|2539990|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/199=1|OH|CINCINNATI K56|1|513|6210526|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/200=1|OH|CLEVELAND|1|216|5792593|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/201=1|OH|COLUMBUS|1|614|2220025|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/202=1|OH|DAYTON K56|1|937|2233267|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/203=1|OH|TOLEDO K56|1|419|2442088|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/204=1|OK|OKLAHOMA CITY|1|405|2700346|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/205=1|OK|TULSA|1|918|5820535|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/206=1|OR|BEAVERTON|1|503|6772210|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/207=1|OR|EUGENE|1|541|3020140|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/208=1|OR|PORTLAND (ISDN Only)|1|503|2945600|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/209=1|OR|SALEM K56|1|503|5876060|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/210=1|PA|ALLENTOWN K56|1|610|7822530|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/211=1|PA|ALTOONA K56|1|814|9461318|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/212=1|PA|CONSHOHOCKEN (ISDN Only)|1|610|9419491|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/213=1|PA|ERIE K56|1|814|4535683|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/214=1|PA|GREENSBURG|1|724|8539601|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/215=1|PA|HARRISBURG|1|717|7200671|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/216=1|PA|HERSHEY|1|717|5334574|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/217=1|PA|PAOLI (ISDN Only)|1|610|7259325|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/218=1|PA|PHILADELPHIA (ISDN Only)|1|215|4480370|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/219=1|PA|PHILADELPHIA|1|215|4405580|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/220=1|PA|PITTSBURGH|1|412|3942280|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/221=1|PA|WILKES BARRE|1|717|8252150|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/222=1|PA|YORK|1|717|8551023|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/223=1|RI|PROVIDENCE|1|401|2767700|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/224=1|SC|COLUMBIA|1|803|7998828|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/225=1|SC|FLORENCE|1|803|6730446|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/226=1|SD|SIOUX FALLS|1|605|3673553|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/227=1|TN|CHATTANOOGA|1|423|7563630|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/228=1|TN|JACKSON|1|901|4224222|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/229=1|TN|KNOXVILLE K56|1|423|5225249|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/230=1|TN|MEMPHIS|1|901|7613312|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/231=1|TN|MEMPHIS2|1|901|5431500|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/232=1|TN|NASHVILLE|1|615|7488011|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/233=1|TX|ABILENE K56|1|915|6271000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/234=1|TX|AMARILLO|1|806|3547500|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/235=1|TX|AUSTIN|1|512|4331957|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/236=1|TX|BAYTOWN K56|1|281|4205539|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/237=1|TX|BEAUMONT|1|409|9800190|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/238=1|TX|COLLEGE STATION|1|409|8466549|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/239=1|CA|SAN JOSE (Non ISDN)|1|408|2731520|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/240=1|CA|SUNNYVALE (Non ISDN)|1|408|9902226|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/241=1|TX|EL PASO K56|1|915|4969010|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/242=1|CA|REDWOOD CITY (Non ISDN)|1|650|4810917|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/243=1|TX|HARLINGEN|1|956|4287010|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/244=1|TX|HOUSTON|1|713|5670439|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/245=1|TX|LONGVIEW|1|903|2342700|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/246=1|TX|LUBBOCK K56|1|806|4721040|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/247=1|TX|MIDLAND K56|1|915|4985700|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/248=1|TX|ODESSA|1|915|4982004|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/249=1|TX|SAN ANTONIO|1|210|3544059|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/250=1|TX|TEMPLE|1|254|7781025|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/251=1|TX|WACO|1|254|2992000|1|R|B|0  
RAM/LOCATION/252=1|TX|WESTHEIMER|1|281|6259900|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/253=1|UT|OGDEN|1|801|3991119|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/254=1|UT|PROVO|1|801|3432720|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/255=1|UT|SALT LAKE CITY K56|1|801|2365320|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/256=1|CA|MILLBREA (Non ISDN)|1|650|6510903|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/257=1|VA|FREDERICKSBURG (Chancellor) K56|1|540|7868440|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/258=1|VA|HARRISONBURG|1|540|5742554|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/259=1|VA|LYNCHBURG|1|804|9479090|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/260=1|VA|MANASSAS|1|703|3315982|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/261=1|VA|NORFOLK|1|757|5335140|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/262=1|VA|NORFOLK2|1|757|4238640|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/263=1|VA|PRINCESS ANNE|1|757|5639922|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/264=1|VA|RICHMOND K56|1|804|2760978|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/265=1|VA|ROANOKE K56|1|540|7258319|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/266=1|CA|SAN MATEO (Non ISDN)|1|415|6532754|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/267=1|WA|EVERETT K56|1|425|2611320|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/268=1|WA|KENNEWICK|1|509|7340697|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/269=1|WA|OLYMPIA|1|360|3571091|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/270=1|WA|PULLMAN|1|509|3325402|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/271=1|WA|REDMOND|1|425|7390181|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/272=1|WA|SEATTLE|1|206|4412632|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/273=1|WA|SEATTLE (ISDN Only)|1|206|2239651|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/274=1|WA|SPOKANE|1|509|3280087|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/275=1|WA|TACOMA K56|1|253|5931290|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/276=1|WI|GREEN BAY|1|414|5929060|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/277=1|WI|MADISON|1|608|2526580|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/278=1|WI|MILWAUKEE K56|1|414|2703090|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/279=1|WV|CHARLESTON K56|1|304|3459059|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/280=1|WV|CLARKSBURG|1|304|6244023|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/281=1|WV|HUNTINGTON K56|1|304|5235372|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/282=1|WV|MORGANTOWN K56|1|304|2912513|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/283=1|WV|WHEELING K56|1|304|2334895|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/284=1|CA|SAN FRANCISCO (Non ISDN)|1|415|6592193|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/285=1|PA|READING K56|1|610|3725192|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/286=1|CA|SANTA CRUZ|1|408|4540327|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/287=1|FL|FEATHERSOUND|1|813|5730863|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/288=1|CA|SAN FRANCISCO2|1|415|2834722|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/289=1|TX|RICHARDSON (ISDN Only)|1|972|2353493|1|R|I|0|DALTX|000  
RAM/LOCATION/290=1|CA|Sacramento K56|1|916|4460187|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/291=1|CA|CLOVIS|1|209|2910167|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/292=1|CA|IRVINE|1|714|7269031|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/293=1|CA|MONTEREY K56|1|408|3750320|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/294=1|CA|OAKLAND (ISDN Only)|1|510|4330258|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/295=1|HI|KAUAI (Lihue) K56|1|808|2457776|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/296=1|HI|MAUI (Wailuku) K56|1|808|2442277|1|R|B|0  
RAM/LOCATION/297=1|HI|OAHU (Waipahu) K56|1|808|6772981|1|R|B|0  
RAM/LOCATION/298=1|LA|HOUMA K56|1|504|8687808|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/299=1|MA|LAWRENCE|1|978|9742000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/300=1|NJ|FREEHOLD|1|908|7927770|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/301=1|OH|MARION|1|614|3825869|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/302=1|PA|LANCASTER|1|717|8727887|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/303=1|SC|GREENVILLE|1|864|2336876|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/304=1|TX|DENTON|1|940|8910005|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/305=1|CA|OXNARD|1|805|2401063|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/306=1|IN|FORT WAYNE|1|219|4390840|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/307=1|LA|LAFAYETTE|1|318|2890058|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/308=1|NJ|PRINCETON|1|609|4972463|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/309=1|NY|NEW YORK (ISDN Only)|1|212|4161980|1|R|I|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/310=1|OH|YOUNGSTOWN|1|330|2705600|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/311=1|SC|CHARLESTON|1|803|7224079|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/312=1|SC|MYRTLE BEACH|1|803|9132102|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/313=1|TX|SAN ANGELO|1|915|6530039|1|R|A|0  
RAM/LOCATION/314=1|KY|BOWLING GREEN/CLARKSVILLE|1|502|7838200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/315=1|PA|KING OF PRUSSIA (ISDN Only)|1|610|6304770|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/316=1|WA|BELLINGHAM/FERNDALE K56|1|360|3831000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/317=1|MS|HATTIESBURG K56|1|601|2716051|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/318=1|FL|PENSACOLA|1|850|9699884|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/319=1|FL|BOCA RATON K56|1|561|3688801|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/320=1|CA|SAUSALITO|1|415|2891317|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/321=1|IL|JOLIET|1|815|7257702|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/322=1|IL|ROCKFORD|1|815|4891510|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/323=1|IL|LIBERTYVILLE (ISDN Only)|1|847|2476470|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/324=1|MI|LANSING K56|1|517|3744467|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/325=1|MI|PONTIAC (ISDN Only)|1|248|3710500|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/326=1|NE|LINCOLN K56|1|402|4206349|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/327=1|NJ|IRVINGTON|1|973|3712007|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/328=1|TX|CORPUS CHRISTI|1|512|6932000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/329=1|MI|SAGINAW|1|517|7558725|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/330=1|WV|MARTINSBURG|1|304|2622708|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/331=1|IN|ANGOLA K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|219|6687116|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/332=1|TX|BROWNWOOD K56|1|915|6410101|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/333=1|CA|SANTA BARBARA|1|805|8923456|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/334=1|NC|WINSTON SALEM|1|336|7883789|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/335=1|NJ|MARTON K56|1|609|5665800|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/336=1|IN|GARY|1|219|9772330|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/337=1|MA|BURLINGTON|1|781|8520103|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/338=1|MA|CAMBRIDGE|1|617|5880103|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/339=1|PA|SCRANTON|1|717|9611654|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/340=1|IL|CHICAGO2|1|312|4530725|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/341=1|IL|ELK GROVE|1|847|6310901|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/342=1|IL|NAPERVILLE2|1|630|3000568|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/343=1|IL|NORTHBROOK|1|847|4000891|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/344=1|CA|SANTA BARBARA|1|805|8922163|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/345=1|CA|ALAMEDA|1|510|2140563|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/346=1|CA|CONCORD2|1|510|8260637|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/347=1|CA|FREMONT2|1|510|4040962|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/348=1|CA|IRVINE2|1|714|9300874|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/349=1|CA|LOS ANGELES2|1|213|3300866|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/350=1|CA|MENLO PARK|1|650|6870796|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/351=1|CA|PASADENA2|1|626|6390584|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/352=1|CA|SAN DIEGO3|1|619|8811511|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/353=1|CA|SAN FRANCISCO3|1|415|6591592|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/354=1|CA|SAN JOSE2|1|408|2730562|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/355=1|CA|SAN MATEO2|1|415|6530538|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/356=1|CA|SAN PEDRO (Non ISDN)|1|310|5071506|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/357=1|NM|SANTA FE K56|1|505|4385860|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/358=1|NY|NEW YORK|1|212|2717103|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/359=1|CT|STAMFORD (ISDN Only)|1|203|4623457|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/360=1|FL|PANAMA CITY|1|850|8722927|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/361=1|OR|PORTLAND|1|503|7316020|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/362=1|IN|LAFAYETTE|1|765|7722025|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/363=1|NH|DOVER K56|1|603|7402000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/364=1|MO|JOPLIN|1|417|6271090|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/365=1|NJ|NEW BRUNSWICK2|1|732|4481071|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/366=1|~|EDMONTON - CANADA|1|403|4235600|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/367=1|AK|ANCHORAGE K56|1|907|2729547|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/368=1|AK|JUNEAU|1|907|4635355|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/369=1|CA|PALO ALTO (Non ISDN)|1|650|6872187|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/370=1|~|VANCOUVER K56 - CANADA|1|604|6023300|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/371=1|CO|LOVELAND|1|970|5933220|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/372=1|CT|BRIDGEPORT K56|1|203|5760404|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/373=1|CT|DANBURY|1|203|7306262|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/374=1|CT|HARTFORD (ISDN Only)|1|860|6929057|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/375=1|CT|NEW HAVEN (ISDN Only)|1|203|7812619|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/376=1|CT|NEW LONDON|1|860|4410059|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/377=1|FL|BONITA SPRINGS (ISDN ONLY)|1|941|9477700|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/378=1|FL|FORT MYERS|1|941|3327323|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/379=1|GA|ATLANTA2|1|404|9650102|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/380=1|GA|SMYRNA2|1|770|3080102|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/381=1|KS|LAWRENCE|1|913|7490796|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/382=1|KS|MANHATTAN|1|913|5391206|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/383=1|LA|LAKE CHARLES|1|318|4786964|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/384=1|MA|WORCESTER|1|508|4213000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/385=1|~|WINNIPEG - CANADA|1|204|9561440|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/386=1|MI|FARMINGTON|1|248|9570516|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/387=1|CA|OAKLAND K56 (Non ISDN)|1|510|2140787|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/388=1|NC|ASHEVILLE (ISDN Only)|1|704|2511626|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/389=1|NJ|TOMS RIVER|1|908|2407151|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/390=1|~|OTTAWA - CANADA|1|613|5949044|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/391=1|~|TORONTO - CANADA|1|416|3639625|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/392=1|PA|LEVITTOWN|1|215|9467513|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/393=1|~|SAN JUAN - Puerto Rico|1|787|2895841|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/394=1|~|MONTREAL - CANADA|1|514|8665278|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/395=1|TX|DALLAS|1|214|7411839|1|R|B|1|DALTX|001  
RAM/LOCATION/396=1|TX|FORT WORTH|1|817|8509253|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/397=1|TX|IRVING (ISDN Only)|1|972|4386536|1|R|B|1|DALTX|002  
RAM/LOCATION/398=1|TX|WICHITA FALLS K56|1|940|7168900|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/399=1|VA|LORTON|1|703|5514627|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/400=1|VT|BURLINGTON|1|802|6522600|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/401=1|WA|AUBURN K56|1|253|9311380|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/402=1|WA|EVERETT K56|1|425|2611398|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/403=1|WY|CHEYENNE|1|307|6332980|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/404=1|MA|BROCKTON|1|508|8958600|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/405=1|FL|CLEARWATER|1|813|5625327|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/406=1|~|CALGARY - CANADA|1|403|7815200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/407=1|FL|LAKE LAND|1|941|6663202|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/408=1|FL|SARASOTA|1|941|3624404|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/409=1|FL|TAMPA|1|813|2477863|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/410=1|NJ|PLEASANTVILLE|1|609|5691830|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/411=1|OH|MARIION|1|614|3874751|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/412=1|OR|BEAVERTON K56|1|503|6260996|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/413=1|CA|CONCORD K56 (Non ISDN)|1|510|8260729|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/414=1|CA|WALNUT CREEK K56 (Non ISDN)|1|510|9481609|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/415=1|CA|BERKLEY K56 (Non ISDN)|1|510|9821757|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/416=1|CA|CARLSBAD K56|1|760|7100582|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/417=1|CA|SAN DIEGO K56 (Non ISDN)|1|619|8811662|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/418=1|CA|SANTA ROSA (Non ISDN)|1|707|5391690|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/419=1|CA|HUNTINGTON BEACH K56|1|714|3799710|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/420=1|CA|ANAHEIM (Non ISDN)|1|714|7820914|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/421=1|CA|FULLERTON (Non ISDN)|1|714|8690721|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/422=1|CA|IRVINE|1|714|9301555|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/423=1|CA|PLACENTIA (Non ISDN)|1|714|9830625|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/424=1|CA|OXNARD 2|1|805|2409662|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/425=1|CA|THOUSAND OAKS 2|1|805|4801991|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/426=1|CA|SANTA BARBARA2 K56|1|805|8923122|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/427=1|CA|LANCASTER K56|1|805|9496213|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/428=1|CA|EL MONTE (Non ISDN)|1|626|5320716|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/429=1|CA|GLENDALE (Non ISDN)|1|818|6380887|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/430=1|CA|PASEDENA (Non ISDN)|1|818|6390630|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/431=1|CA|SAN FERNANDO K56|1|818|8379682|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/432=1|CA|RIALTO|1|909|8752490|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/433=1|DC|WASHINGTON DC (Non ISDN)|1|202|4780571|1|R|A|1



## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/434=1|FL|TAMPA|1|813|2761023|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/435=1|FL|CLEARWATER|1|813|5625905|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/436=1|FL|ST PETERSBURG K56|1|813|8270117|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/437=1|FL|SARASOTA K56|1|941|3624985|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/438=1|FL|SARASOTA 2|1|941|3627983|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/439=1|FL|LAKE LAND K56|1|941|6651506|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/440=1|FL|LAKE LAND 2|1|941|6662931|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/441=1|FL|WINTER HAVEN|1|941|6799638|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/442=1|FL|BRADENTON K56|1|941|7468563|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/443=1|GA|ATLANTA (Non ISDN)|1|404|9652446|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/444=1|TX|SAN ANTONIO K56|1|210|3572849|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/445=1|GA|SMYRNA (Non ISDN)|1|770|3080620|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/446=1|OH|TROY K56|1|937|3329058|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/447=1|IL|SPRINGFIELD K56 (Non ISDN)|1|217|4837404|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/448=1|IL|CHAMPAIGN K56 (Non ISDN)|1|217|8922269|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/449=1|IL|BLOOMINGTON K56|1|309|8270536|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/450=1|IL|CHICAGO (Non ISDN)|1|312|4530828|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/451=1|IL|HINSDALE (Non ISDN)|1|630|2031682|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/452=1|IL|LOMBARD (Non ISDN)|1|630|2820629|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/453=1|IL|NAPERVILLE (Non ISDN)|1|630|3000650|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/454=1|IL|SCHAUMBURG (Non ISDN)|1|847|2730608|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/455=1|IL|NORTHBROOK K56 (Non ISDN)|1|847|4001618|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/456=1|IL|ELK GROVE K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|847|6311672|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/457=1|IL|SKOKIE K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|847|7450582|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/458=1|IL|WHEELING K56 (Non ISDN)|1|847|7770624|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/459=1|IL|LIBERTYVILLE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|847|9900034|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/460=1|IN|FORT WAYNE|1|219|4390592|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/461=1|IN|FORT WAYNE (Non ISDN)|1|219|5229612|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/462=1|IN|SOUTH BEND K56|1|219|6334827|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/463=1|IN|VALPARAISO K56|1|219|7628346|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/464=1|IN|WESTFIELD K56|1|317|8969601|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/465=1|IN|RICHMOND K56|1|765|9352965|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/466=1|KY|ASHLAND K56|1|606|3291807|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/467=1|MD|GAITHERSBURG|1|301|3370662|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/468=1|MD|BALTIMORE|1|410|2468024|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/469=1|MD|GLENBURNIE|1|410|4870001|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/470=1|MA|FRAMINGHAM K56 (Non ISDN)|1|508|8610645|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/471=1|MA|NEW BEDFORD K56 (Non ISDN)|1|508|9102400|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/472=1|MA|BILLERICA K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|978|9640651|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/473=1|MA|QUINCY K56 (Non ISDN)|1|617|2490571|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/474=1|MA|MALDEN K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|781|4800571|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/475=1|MA|BOSTON K56 (Non ISDN)|1|617|5315304|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/476=1|MA|CAMBRIDGE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|617|5881641|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/477=1|MA|MEDFORD K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|781|6580770|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/478=1|MA|WALTHAM K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|781|6631563|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/479=1|MA|LEXINGTON K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|781|7780831|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/480=1|MA|NEWTON K56 (Non ISDN)|1|617|8310579|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/481=1|MA|BURLINGTON K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|781|8520607|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/482=1|MA|BROOKLINE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|617|9920579|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/483=1|MI|WAYNE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|734|6290545|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/484=1|MI|MT PLEASANT K56|1|517|7731838|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/485=1|MI|MUSKEGON|1|616|7271913|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/486=1|MI|PONTIAC K56 (Non ISDN)|1|248|3650543|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/487=1|MI|WARREN K56 (Non ISDN)|1|810|8190779|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/488=1|MI|SOUTHFIELD K56 (Non ISDN)|1|248|9368823|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/489=1|MI|FRAMINGTON K56 (Non ISDN)|1|248|9570588|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/490=1|MO|O'FALLON|1|314|9802410|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/491=1|MO|COLUMBIA|1|573|8140200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/492=1|MO|KANSAS CITY K56|1|816|5020200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/493=1|NY|MANHATTAN|1|212|6553000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/494=1|NY|SYRACUSE|1|315|4791430|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/495=1|NY|ALBANY K56|1|518|4352800|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/496=1|NY|BUFFALO (DA)|1|716|8576020|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/497=1|NC|MONROE K56|1|704|2965750|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/498=1|NC|SYLVA K56|1|704|5868578|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/499=1|NC|ASHEVILLE K56|1|704|6456969|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/500=1|NC|WILMINGTON|1|910|7636609|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/501=1|NC|DURHAM K56|1|919|5445741|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/502=1|OH|CLEVELAND K56|1|216|9024858|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/503=1|OH|MEDINA K56|1|330|7226088|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/504=1|OH|DELAWARE K56|1|614|3625200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/505=1|OK|OKLAHOMA CITY K56|1|405|2807940|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/506=1|PA|HERSHEY K56|1|717|5342792|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/507=1|SC|MYRTLE BEACH K56|1|803|6263853|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/508=1|SC|SUMTER K56|1|803|7731830|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/509=1|TX|LOREDO|1|956|7644800|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/510=1|TX|DALLAS K56(Non ISDN)|1|214|2100645|1|R|A|1|DALTX|003  
RAM/LOCATION/511=1|TX|STAFFORD K56|1|281|4036103|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/512=1|TX|CORPUS CHRISTI K56|1|512|3870405|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/513=1|TX|HOUSTON (DA)|1|713|3000125|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/514=1|TX|GRAPEVINE K56|1|817|4210506|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/515=1|TX|TEXARKANA K56|1|903|7924914|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/516=1|TX|SAN ANGELO K56|1|915|6555424|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/517=1|TX|RICHARDSON K56(Non ISDN)|1|972|3670025|1|R|A|1|DALTX|004  
RAM/LOCATION/518=1|TX|ADDISON K56(Non ISDN)|1|972|5600506|1|R|A|1|DALTX|005  
RAM/LOCATION/519=1|TX|PLANO K56|1|972|8810366|1|R|B|1|DALTX|006  
RAM/LOCATION/520=1|TX|GRAND PRAIRIE K56(Non  
ISDN)|1|972|8900515|1|R|A|1|DALTX|007  
RAM/LOCATION/521=1|TX|IRVING K56(Non ISDN)|1|972|8910530|1|R|A|1|DALTX|008  
RAM/LOCATION/522=1|VA|HARRISONBURG K56|1|540|4320816|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/523=1|VA|MANASSAS|1|703|3925494|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/524=1|VA|RESTON (Non ISDN)|1|703|9950509|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/525=1|VA|WILLIAMSBURG|1|757|2217347|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/526=1|VA|PRINCESS ANNE K56|1|757|5471692|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/527=1|WA|SPOKANE K56|1|509|3634480|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/528=1|WA|EVERETT K56|1|425|3399387|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/529=1|WA|SEATTLE|1|206|4610250|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/530=1|WA|REDMOND K56|1|425|8818022|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/531=1|WA|KENNEWICK K56|1|509|7348201|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/532=1|WI|GREEN BAY K56(Non ISDN)|1|414|8635901|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/533=1|WI|WAUSAU K56|1|715|3554128|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/534=1|AL|TUSCALOOSA K56|1|205|3305809|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/535=1|AL|DOTHAN K56|1|334|6738234|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/536=1|TX|SHERMAN K56|1|903|8681614|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/537=1|CA|FREMONT K56|1|510|7710580|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/538=1|CA|SAN RAMON|1|510|7710580|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/539=1|FL|MIAMI K56|1|305|7020000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/540=1|FL|ORLANDO K56|1|407|2452969|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/541=1|GA|AUGUSTA K56|1|706|8210050|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/542=1|GA|ALBANY K56|1|912|4300075|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/543=1|IL|FREEPORT K56|1|815|2322426|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/544=1|SC|SIMPSONVILLE K56|1|864|9672648|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/545=1|IL|BELLWOOD K56|1|708|4010000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/546=1|IL|SUMMITT K56|1|708|9290065|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/547=1|IL|IRVING K56|1|773|4421520|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/548=1|IL|BELVIDERE K56|1|815|5444438|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/549=1|IL|ROCKFORD K56|1|815|8740157|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/550=1|PA|YORK K56|1|717|8454650|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/551=1|KS|LAWRENCE K56|1|913|8381860|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/552=1|KY|LEXINGTON K56|1|606|2582178|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/553=1|LA|LAKE CHARLES K56|1|318|4774925|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/554=1|MI|ANN ARBOR K56|1|734|5850041|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/555=1|MI|DETROIT K56(Non ISDN)|1|313|9890922|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/556=1|NV|RENO K56|1|702|3244740|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/557=1|OH|COLUMBUS K56|1|614|2363605|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/558=1|AL|HUNTSVILLE K56|1|205|5331663|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/559=1|CO|FORT COLLINS K56|1|970|2067380|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/560=1|FL|FORT MYERS K56|1|941|3374228|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/561=1|FL|BOCA RATON|1|561|3681136|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/562=1|GA|SAVANNAH K56|1|912|6444260|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/563=1|IL|CALUMET CITY K56|1|708|7304150|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/564=1|IL|OAK LAWN K56|1|708|3469000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/565=1|IL|BARRINGTON K56|1|847|2772210|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/566=1|IL|WAUKEGAN K56|1|847|6255650|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/567=1|IN|TERRE HAUTE K56|1|812|2353900|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/568=1|LA|LAFAYETTE K56|1|318|2911001|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/569=1|LA|SHREVEPORT K56|1|318|6753888|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/570=1|NM|HOBBS K56|1|505|3971964|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/571=1|NY|WHITE PLAINS K56(Non ISDN)|1|914|4603054|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/572=1|OH|YOUNGSTOWN K56|1|330|2702060|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/573=1|OK|BROKEN ARROW K56|1|918|4612859|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/574=1|PA|GREENSBURG K56|1|724|8536660|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/575=1|TN|JACKSON K56|1|901|4225426|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/576=1|TX|AUSTIN K56|1|512|4210030|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/577=1|CT|STAMFORD K56(Non ISDN)|1|203|7051764|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/578=1|CT|HARTFORD K56(Non ISDN)|1|860|7060407|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/579=1|GA|MACON K56|1|912|7654247|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/580=1|IL|JOLIET K56|1|815|7416430|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/581=1|KS|WICHITA K56|1|316|2908120|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/582=1|KS|TOPEKA K56|1|913|3689823|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/583=1|KY|LOUISVILLE K56|1|502|5821147|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/584=1|OH|AKRON K56|1|330|7614531|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/585=1|PA|PHILADELPHIA K56|1|215|3990897|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/586=1|TX|WACO K56|1|254|2992002|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/587=1|UT|OGDEN K56|1|801|3996200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/588=1|CA|STOCKTON K56|1|209|4638859|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/589=1|CA|COMPTON K56(Non ISDN)|1|310|7350762|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/590=1|CA|INGLEWOOD K56(Non ISDN)|1|310|8460656|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/591=1|CA|REDONDO BEACH K56|1|310|7982172|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/592=1|CA|SAN PEDRO K56(Non ISDN)|1|310|5070686|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/593=1|DE|WILMINGTON K56|1|302|5718328|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/594=1|FL|CLEARWATER K56|1|813|4659301|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/595=1|NJ|MERCERVILLE K56|1|609|6317980|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/596=1|NJ|TRENTON K56|1|609|3942970|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/597=1|NV|LAS VEGAS K56|1|702|6786486|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/598=1|NY|ROCHESTER K56|1|716|3275670|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/599=1|OH|SYLVANIA K56|1|419|8247901|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/600=1|OR|COOS BAY K56|1|541|2692702|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/601=1|PA|LEVITTOWN K56|1|215|3218100|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/602=1|TN|NASHVILLE K56|1|615|7330044|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/603=1|TN|MEMPHIS K56|1|901|8209490|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/604=1|TX|BEAUMONT K56|1|409|9811200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/605=1|TX|AMARILLO K56|1|806|3244000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/606=1|TX|TYLER (Gladewater) K56|1|903|8451909|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/607=1|TX|COLLEGE STATION K56|1|409|8230117|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/608=1|AL|MOBILE K56|1|334|4316781|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/609=1|AZ|PHOENIX K56|1|602|6051880|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/610=1|CA|SAN LUIS OBISPO K56|1|805|5940149|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/611=1|CA|SHERMAN OAKS K56(Non ISDN)|1|818|8305781|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/612=1|CA|CHICO K56|1|530|8940118|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/613=1|CO|DENVER K56|1|303|5725920|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/614=1|CT|DANBURY K56(Non ISDN)|1|203|7780576|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/615=1|FL|MELBORNE K56|1|407|7231352|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/616=1|FL|DAYTONA BEACH K56|1|904|2556221|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/617=1|FL|BONITA SPRINGS K56|1|941|9488260|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/618=1|ID|BOISE K56|1|208|3958920|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/619=1|IL|STEWART K56|1|773|3712220|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/620=1|MA|SPRINGFIELD K56|1|413|8583700|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/621=1|MO|BRANSON K56|1|417|3340665|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/622=1|MO|SPRINGFIELD K56|1|417|8756960|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/623=1|ND|FARGO K56|1|701|2971900|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/624=1|OH|NEW PHILADELPHIA K56|1|330|6021708|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/625=1|PA|WILKES BARRE K56|1|717|8253160|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/626=1|TX|WESTHEIMER K56|1|281|5290005|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/627=1|VT|BURLINGTON K56 (Non ISDN)|1|802|6520500|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/628=1|WA|SEATTLE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|206|3366318|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/629=1|TX|MCALLEN K56|1|956|9843610|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/630=1|IL|DECATUR K56|1|217|8773410|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/631=1|MT|HELENA K56 (Non ISDN)|1|406|4419300|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/632=1|IA|CEDAR RAPIDS K56|1|319|8660100|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/633=1|AR|JACKSONVILLE K56|1|501|9851715|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/634=1|MS|GULFPORT K56|1|228|8630585|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/635=1|TN|CHATTANOOGA K56|1|423|7564045|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/636=1|CA|COVINA K56|1|626|3377690|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/637=1|CT|NEW LONDON K56 (Non ISDN)|1|860|4454101|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/638=1|HI|HONOLULU (ISDN Only)|1|808|9422844|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/639=1|IL|TAYLORVILLE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|217|8247060|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/640=1|IL|BELLVILLE K56|1|618|3466750|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/641=1|IL|CARBONDALE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|618|4570606|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/642=1|NC|ROCKY MOUNT K56 (Non ISDN)|1|919|9722658|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/643=1|NE|KEARNEY K56|1|308|8656000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/644=1|NY|PORT CHESTER K56 (Non ISDN)|1|914|9963024|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/645=1|TX|HARLINGEN (Non ISDN)|1|956|4287010|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/646=1|IL|LINCOLN K56|1|217|7351805|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/647=1|NH|MANCHESTER K56|1|603|6564300|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/648=1|CA|VISALIA K56|1|209|7349606|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/649=1|KY|ELIZABETHTOWN K56|1|502|7652701|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/650=1|MD|BEL AIR K56|1|410|8380394|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/651=1|WA|COUPEVILLE K56|1|360|6780383|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/652=1|WA|MOUNT VERNON K56|1|360|3369586|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/653=1|WA|WENATCHEE K56|1|509|6621464|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/654=1|CA|NOVATO K56|1|415|8982652|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/655=1|AZ|TUCSON K56|1|520|6292980|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/656=1|CA|FRESNO K56|1|209|2330439|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/657=1|CA|SALINAS K56|1|408|7510578|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/658=1|CA|VACAVILLE K56|1|707|4551399|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/659=1|CT|NEW HAVEN K56 (Non ISDN)|1|203|4959570|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/660=1|GA|ROME K56 (Non ISDN)|1|706|6023000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/661=1|CA|SAN BERNARDINO K56|1|909|8890207|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/662=1|CA|CLOVIS K56|1|209|2971739|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/663=1|CA|HEMET K56|1|909|9296384|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/664=1|CA|LIVERMORE K56|1|510|6060163|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/665=1|IL|ORLAND PARK K56|1|708|4605760|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/666=1|IN|BLOOMINGTON K56|1|812|3303320|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/667=1|MI|SAGINAW K56|1|517|7760060|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/668=1|NC|WILMINGTON K56|1|910|7631099|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/669=1|NJ|NEW BRUNSWICK K56|1|732|8859304|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/670=1|PA|HARRISBURG K56|1|717|2322025|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/671=1|PA|JOHNSTOWN K56|1|814|5358298|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/672=1|VA|LORTON K56|1|703|4945975|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/673=1|VA|WILLIAMSBURG K56|1|757|2532105|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/674=1|WA|PULLMAN K56|1|509|3340489|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/675=1|WI|MADISON K56|1|608|8378295|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/676=1|MD|FREDERICK K56|1|301|8467907|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/677=1|NJ|IRVINGTON K56|1|973|3744210|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/678=1|NJ|PATERSON K56|1|973|3457040|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/679=1|CA|SANTA MARIA K56|1|805|9256950|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/680=1|CA|REDLANDS K56|1|909|7938713|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/681=1|FL|TITUSVILLE K56|1|407|2688898|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/682=1|FL|JACKSONVILLE K56|1|904|3506641|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/683=1|ID|COEUR D ALENE K56|1|208|7655961|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/684=1|IL|BELLEVILLE K56|1|618|3467180|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/685=1|IL|LA SALLE K56|1|815|2248701|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/686=1|TX|HARLINGEN K56|1|956|3890979|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/687=1|VA|WARRENTON K56|1|540|3491387|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/688=1|~|TORONTO K56 (Canada)|1|416|3682622|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/689=1|IL|ELMHURST K56 (Non ISDN)|1|630|5890578|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/690=1|IL|KEDZIE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|773|5845020|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/691=1|IL|LAKEVIEW K56 (Non ISDN)|1|773|5983020|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/692=1|IL|O HARE K56 (Non ISDN)|1|773|9170012|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/693=1|IL|McHENRY K56 (Non ISDN)|1|815|2712004|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/694=1|IL|ELGIN K56 (Non ISDN)|1|847|8410035|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/695=1|IL|FRANKLIN K56 (Non ISDN)|1|847|9160501|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/696=1|NJ|NEWARK K56|1|973|5897536|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/697=1|NY|BROOKLYN K56 (Non ISDN)|1|718|2100455|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/698=1|PA|CONSHOHOCKEN K56 (Non ISDN)|1|610|2340527|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/699=1|PA|KING of PRUSSIA K56 (Non ISDN)|1|610|2330510|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/700=1|PA|PAOLI K56 (Non ISDN)|1|610|2320524|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/701=1|RI|PROVIDENCE K56|1|401|7528500|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/702=1|IN|ELKHART K56|1|219|5229612|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/703=1|PA|READING|1|610|7363030|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/704=1|CA|SAN RAMON K56 (Non ISDN)|1|510|5571663|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/705=1|IN|LAFAYETTE2 K56|1|765|4234864|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/706=1|TX|McALLEN K56 (Non ISDN)|1|956|6319832|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/707=1|TX|BAYTOWN (ISDN Only)|1|281|4272418|1|R|I|1  
RAM/LOCATION/708=1|UT|PROVO K56|1|801|3547960|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/709=1|AL|DECATUR K56|1|205|3550741|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/710=1|CA|CRESCENT CITY K56|1|707|4653603|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/711=1|CA|GILROY K56|1|408|8420358|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/712=1|CA|MURRIETA K56|1|909|6777536|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/713=1|CA|SAUSALITO K56|1|415|3320391|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/714=1|CA|SUNNYMEAD K56|1|909|9248508|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/715=1|FL|TAMPA K56|1|813|3076000|1|R|B|0  
RAM/LOCATION/716=1|IL|NEW CASTLE K56|1|773|6323020|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/717=1|NC|GOLDSBORO K56|1|919|7319796|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/718=1|NY|POUGHKEEPSIE K56|1|914|4517960|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/719=1|OR|EUGENE K56|1|541|6844070|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/720=1|TX|BROWNWOOD K56|1|915|6462876|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/721=1|TX|WICHITA FALLS K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|940|3972210|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/722=1|VA|ARCOLA|1|703|3276825|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/723=1|WA|BERMERTON K56|1|360|3082280|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/724=1|WV|CLARKSBURG K56|1|304|6232108|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/725=1|ME|CAMDEN K56|1|207|5931000|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/726=1|CA|ADELANTO K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|760|2469157|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/727=1|CA|BARSTOW K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|760|2563218|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/728=1|CA|BISHOP K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|760|8728158|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/729=1|CA|BLYTHE K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|760|9210067|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/730=1|CA|INDIO K56|1|760|3422698|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/731=1|CA|MAMMOTH LAKE K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|760|9343329|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/732=1|CA|MURRIETA K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|909|6777536|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/733=1|CA|SANTA YNEZ K56|1|850|6882857|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/734=1|AK|JUNEAU K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|907|4632551|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/735=1|AL|AUBURN/OPELIKA K56|1|334|5021353|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/736=1|AR|FAYETTEVILLE K56|1|501|9735090|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/737=1|CA|BANNING K56|1|909|8493586|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/738=1|CA|PALM SPRINGS K56|1|760|4163979|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/739=1|CA|PERRIS|1|909|9400166|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/740=1|CA|RIDGECREST K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|760|3712529|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/741=1|CA|SANTA PAULA K56|1|805|5259475|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/742=1|FL|NORTH PORT K56|1|941|4290100|1|R|B|1

## PHONE.DB

RAM/LOCATION/743=1|FL|PENSACOLA K56|1|850|4539550|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/744=1|FL|ZEPHYRHILLS K56|1|813|7880518|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/745=1|GA|CALHOUN K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|706|6023000|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/746=1|IA|DAVENPORT K56|1|319|4455500|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/747=1|IL|JACKSONVILLE K56|1|217|4790236|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/748=1|MA|BROCKTON K56|1|508|8942400|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/749=1|MA|WORCESTER K56|1|508|9293200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/750=1|MD|DAMASCUS K56|1|301|4820170|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/751=1|MI|BELLEVILLE K56|1|734|9575550|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/752=1|NC|DUCK K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|919|2610430|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/753=1|NJ|HOLMDEL K56|1|732|8179100|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/754=1|NJ|LONG BEACH K56|1|732|2639803|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/755=1|NJ|RAHWAY K56|1|732|3819482|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/756=1|NY|NIAGARA FALLS K56|1|716|2781320|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/757=1|PA|PITTSBURGH K56|1|412|4714431|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/758=1|SC|FLORENCE K56|1|803|6625500|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/759=1|SD|SIOUX FALLS K56|1|605|3671880|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/760=1|IL|LITCHFIELD K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|217|3247080|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/761=1|VA|CHARLOTTESVILLE K56|1|804|2970357|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/762=1|WA|OLYMPIA K56|1|360|7542790|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/763=1|CA|BIG BEAR LAKE K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|909|8665909|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/764=1|CA|JOSHUA TREE K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|760|3669336|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/765=1|MA|ANDOVER K56|1|978|6843200|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/766=1|MA|DANVERS K56|1|978|7399800|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/767=1|NC|FAYETTEVILLE K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|910|3233464|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/768=1|NJ|PRINCETON K56|1|609|4302490|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/769=1|NJ|TOM RIVERS K56|1|732|2406816|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/770=1|NY|ROME/UTICA K56|1|315|7319120|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/771=1|PA|SCRANTON K56|1|717|9612518|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/772=1|SC|CHARLESTON K56|1|803|7721975|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/773=1|TX|CANTON K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|903|5675869|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/774=1|AK|ANCHORAGE K56|1|907|8687594|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/775=1|NY|FARMINGDALE K56|1|516|5014180|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/776=1|SC|COLUMBIA K56|1|803|7790755|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/777=1|VA|CULPEPER K56|1|540|8294651|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/778=1|FL|FORT PIERCE K56|1|561|4620023|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/779=1|KY|BOWLING GREEN K56|1|502|7838512|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/780=1|NC|WINSTON SALEM K56|1|336|7210166|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/781=1|NJ|FREEHOLD K56|1|732|7861359|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/782=1|WV|MARTINSBURG K56|1|304|2622801|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/783=1|IL|MATTOON K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|217|2585360|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/784=1|IL|CHICAGO HEIGHTS K56|1|708|7572690|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/785=1|IL|CRYSTAL LAKE K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|815|2612005|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/786=1|IL|PLAINFIELD K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|815|2672005|1|R|A|1  
RAM/LOCATION/787=1|IL|DeKALB K56|1|815|7482638|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/788=1|IL|ROCKFORD K56|1|815|8740157|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/789=1|MA|BRAintree K56|1|781|7940300|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/790=1|NY|GREAT NECK K56|1|516|4983580|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/791=1|NC|RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK K56|1|919|3160901|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/792=1|PA|LANCASTER K56|1|717|8721135|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/793=1|WA|CASHMERE K56|1|509|7828171|1|R|B|1  
RAM/LOCATION/794=1|--|St. THOMAS K56 (Non-ISDN)|1|340|7775511|1|R|A|1

## BTN.DB

RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/1/CAPTION=Web Browser  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/1/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/1/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/1/HINT=Press for Web Browser  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/1/URL=F4:http://www.netsafe.net/start/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/2/CAPTION=Email  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/2/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/2/EXEC=C:\netsafe\netsafe.exe nmail  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/2/EXETYPE=X  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/2/HINT=Press for Email  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/3/CAPTION=Search Engine  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/3/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/3/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/3/HINT=Press for Search Engine  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/3/URL=F4:http://www.netsafe.net/search/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/4/CAPTION=NetSafe Chat  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/4/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/4/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/4/HINT=Press for NetSafe Member Services Chat  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/4/URL=F4:http://www.netsafe.net/chat/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/5/CAPTION=Newsgroups  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/5/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/5/EXEC=C:\netsafe\agent\agent.exe  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/5/EXETYPE=O  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/5/HINT=Press for Internet Newsgroups  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/0/5/URL=http://www.netsafe.net/neat/mot/inagent.mot  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/1/CAPTION=My HomePage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/1/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/1/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/1/HINT=Press for your personal Home Page  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/1/URL=F0:http://www.myhomepage.net/~  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/2/CAPTION=Publishing Info  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/2/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/2/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/2/HINT=Press for information on publishing your homepage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/2/URL=F1:http://www.myhomepage.net/hpcenter.htm  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/3/CAPTION=FTP to Webspace  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/3/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/3/EXEC=c:\netsafe\netsafe.exe webftp homepage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/3/EXETYPE=O  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/3/HINT=Press to ftp personal web space.  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/4/CAPTION=Home Page Wizard  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/4/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/4/EXEC=C:\netsafe\hpwiz.exe  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/4/EXETYPE=X  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/4/HINT=Press to create or update your custom Home Page  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/4/URL=F4:http://www.netsafe.net/homepages/wiz.htm  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/5/CAPTION=FTP  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/5/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/5/EXEC=c:\netsafe\netsafe webftp  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/5/EXETYPE=O  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/1/5/HINT=Press for File Transfer  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/1/CAPTION=Register A Friend  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/1/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/1/EXEC=c:\netsafe\netsafe register -remote  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/1/EXETYPE=X  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/1/HINT=Press to register new users

## BTN.DB

RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/2/CAPTION=Stamp NEAT! Disks  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/2/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/2/EXEC=c:\netsafe\register supernet  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/2/EXETYPE=X  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/2/HINT=Press to Master NEAT! distribution disks  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/3/CAPTION=Change Plans  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/3/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/3/EXEC=c:\netsafe\netsafe.exe register -refresh  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/3/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/3/HINT=Press to Change Service Plan or Representative Type  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/3/URL=F4:http://www.npn.net/change/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/4/CAPTION=Add Email Account  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/4/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/4/EXEC=c:\netsafe\netsafe.exe update addemail  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/4/EXETYPE=X  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/4/HINT=Add additional email accounts  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/5/CAPTION=Account Profile  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/5/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/5/EXETYPE=3  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/2/5/HINT=Press for Account Profile  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/1/CAPTION=ISP Homepage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/1/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/1/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/1/HINT=Press for ISP Homepage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/1/URL=F4:http://www.npn.net/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/2/CAPTION=Presentations  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/2/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/2/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/2/HINT=Press for NetSafe presentations  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/2/URL=F4:http://www.npn.net/presentation/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/3/CAPTION=ISP Materials  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/3/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/3/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/3/HINT=Press for ISP Materials page  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/3/URL=F4:http://www.npn.net/ispinfo/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/4/CAPTION=ISP Reports  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/4/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/4/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/4/HINT=Press to see your NetSafe account status  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/4/URL=F4:http://info.netsafe.net:443/ispreport.pl  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/5/CAPTION=Account Profile  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/5/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/5/EXETYPE=3  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/3/5/HINT=Press for Account Profile  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/1/CAPTION=PNC Preferences  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/1/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/1/EXETYPE=1  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/1/HINT=Press to view/update system preferences  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/2/CAPTION=Account Profile  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/2/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/2/EXETYPE=3  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/2/HINT=Press for Account Profile  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/3/CAPTION=Refresh Account Data  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/3/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/3/EXEC=c:\netsafe\netsafe.exe register -refresh  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/3/EXETYPE=X  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/3/HINT=Updates account information on this system.



## BTN.DB

RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/4/CAPTION=Update Phone Numbers  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/4/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/4/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/4/HINT=Press to automatically update your phone numbers  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/4/URL=F4:http://www.netsafe.net/phone/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/5/CAPTION=Dialing Properties  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/5/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/5/EXETYPE=4  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/4/5/HINT=Press to set Dialing Properties  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/1/CAPTION=NetSafe Help  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/1/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/1/EXEC=winhelp c:\netsafe\netsafe.hlp  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/1/EXETYPE=X  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/1/HINT=Help on the NetSafe Navigation Center  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/2/CAPTION=Browser Help  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/2/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/2/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/2/HINT=Help on the NetSafe Explorer Browser  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/2/URL=file:c:\netsafe\help\topics.htm  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/3/CAPTION=NEAT! Home Page  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/3/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/3/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/3/HINT=Press for NEAT! homepage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/3/URL=F4:http://www.npn.net/neat/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/4/CAPTION=Online Help  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/4/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/4/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/4/HINT=Press for online help  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/4/URL=F4:http://www.netsafe.net/help/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/5/CAPTION=Dial Test  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/5/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/5/EXEC=c:\netsafe\netsafe nsdial d  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/5/EXETYPE=X  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/5/5/HINT=Press for Network Dial Test  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/1/CAPTION=ISR Homepage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/1/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/1/EXEC=winhelp c:\netsafe\netsafe.hlp  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/1/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/1/HINT=Press for ISR Homepage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/1/URL=F4:http://www.netpreneur.net/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/2/CAPTION=Presentations  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/2/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/2/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/2/HINT=Press for NetSafe presentations  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/2/URL=F4:http://www.netpreneur.net/presentation/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/3/CAPTION=ISR Materials  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/3/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/3/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/3/HINT=Press for ISR Materials page  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/3/URL=F4:http://www.netpreneur.net/isrinfo/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/4/CAPTION=ISR Reports  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/4/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/4/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/4/HINT=Press to see your NetSafe account status  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/4/URL=F4:http://www.netpreneur.net/account/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/5/CAPTION=Account Profile  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/5/ENABLED=Y

## BTN.DB

RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/5/EXETYPE=3  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/6/5/HINT=Press for Account Profile  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/1/CAPTION=AMR OnBoard  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/1/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/1/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/1/HINT=AMR, Parent Corporation of American Airlines  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/1/URL=F1:http://www.amrcorp.com/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/2/CAPTION=American Airlines  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/2/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/2/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/2/HINT=American Airlines Homepage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/2/URL=F1:http://www.americanair.com/aa\_home.htm  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/3/CAPTION=Flight Schedules  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/3/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/3/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/3/HINT=American Airlines Flight Schedules  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/3/URL=F1:http://www5.americanair.com/cgi-bin/ff/fs  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/4/CAPTION=Fare Quotes  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/4/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/4/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/4/HINT=American Airlines Fare Quotes  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/4/URL=F1:http://www4.americanair.com/cgi-bin/ff/fq  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/5/CAPTION=AAdvantage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/5/ENABLED=Y  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/5/EXETYPE=U  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/5/HINT=Check your AAdvantage  
RAM/SYS/NNC/BUTTONS/7/5/URL=F1:http://www.americanair.com/aa\_home/aadvantage/aadvantage.htm  
RAM/SYS/NNC/CAPTION1=AMR Client Navigator - Release  
RAM/SYS/NNC/HELP=5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/1-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/2-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/3-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/4-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/5-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/6-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/7-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/8-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/A=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/A-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/B=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/B-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/BOT1=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/C=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/C-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/D=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/D-NONE=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABORDER/ISR=7,0,1,2,4,5  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABS/0=Internet Tools  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABS/1=Homepage Tools  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABS/2=Member Services  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABS/3=ISP Tools  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABS/4=Configuration  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABS/5=Help  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABS/6=ISR Tools  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TABS/7=American Air

BTNDB/VER=416  
PHONEDB/NETISP/0=0,1  
PHONEDB/NETISP/0/NAME=GTE  
PHONEDB/NETISP/1=0,1  
PHONEDB/NETISP/1/NAME=UUNET  
PHONEDB/NETISP/2=2  
PHONEDB/NETISP/2/NAME=PSINet  
PHONEDB/NETISP/3=3  
PHONEDB/NETISP/3/NAME=MCI  
PHONEDB/VER=033  
RAM/ACCT/DIAL/CWSTR/0=\*70,  
RAM/ACCT/DIAL/FLAGS/0=8  
RAM/ACCT/DIAL/LD/0=0  
RAM/ACCT/DIAL/OLSTR/0=9,  
RAM/ACCT/DIAL/TONE=1  
RAM/ACCT/REG/0/LOCATION/LOC=065  
RAM/ACCT/REG/0/PAPID=nsregister  
RAM/ACCT/REG/0/PAPPW=Ref28dhs  
RAM/ACCT/REG/1/LOCATION/LOC=000  
RAM/ACCT/REG/1/PAPID=ns000reg  
RAM/ACCT/REG/1/PAPPW=457Dh346  
RAM/ACCT/REG/2/LOCATION/LOC=1005  
RAM/ACCT/REG/2/PAPID=nsregPSI  
RAM/ACCT/REG/2/PAPPW=34gawehg245  
RAM/ACCT/REG/3/LOCATION/LOC=000  
RAM/ACCT/REG/3/PAPID=nsmcireg  
RAM/ACCT/REG/3/PAPPW=few63~s2r2  
RAM/ACCT/REG/COUNT=0  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/0/LOCATION/LOC=065  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/0/PAPID=nsTEST  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/0/PAPPW=zzzwww123  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/1/LOCATION/LOC=519  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/1/PAPID=nsTEST  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/1/PAPPW=zzzwww123  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/2/LOCATION/LOC=000  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/2/PAPID=nsTEST000  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/2/PAPPW=zrfwww123  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/3/LOCATION/LOC=000  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/3/PAPID=nsT4543  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/3/PAPPW=ss312fG  
RAM/ACCT/TEST/COUNT=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ACCT=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ACHKMAIL=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ACHKONLINE=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ACHKSTART=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/EID=clowe  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/EMAIL=clowe@mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/EPW=4D39bgUaS  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/FNAME=CL.OWE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/LNAME=SMITH  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/POPNAME=pop.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/POPNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/SMTNAME=mail.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDEMAIL/1/SMTNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDR=1 MAIN  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDR2=THREE LINCOLN CENTRE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ANNMAIL=1

RAM/ACCT/USER/0/AUTOADD=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/AUTOURL=f4:http://www.netsafe.net/start/  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/BIRTH=022960  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/BUSNAME=PENATEK INDUSTRIES INC  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CCEXPY=1996  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CHKMINUTES=10  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CIDSTATUS=Comp  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CITY=DALLAS  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CNTY=DALLAS  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/COLOR1=Blue  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/COLOR2=Silver  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/DELETEMAIL=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/DLST=TX  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/EMAIL=freddy@mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/EMPTYTRASH=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ERN=3787  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ERROR=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/FNAME=FRED  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/FRIENDLY=Fred Astair  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/GROUP=NETSAFE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HEADERS=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HNUM=2145551234  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HOMEPAGE=http://www.myhomepage.net/~freddy  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HPSEVER=www.myhomepage.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HPSEVER/INITIALDIR=homepage  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ISP=BOTH  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/LATTACH=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/LBOX=3  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/LNAME=ASTAIR  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/LOCATION/LOC=065  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/MBOX\_M0=m0=Inbox  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/MBOX\_M1=m1=Sent Items  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/MBOX\_M2=m2=Trash  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/MBOX\_M3=m3=Outbox  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/METHOD=2  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/MI=D  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NEWSCASE=PAPID\_PAPPW  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NEWSNAME=news.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NEWSNAME1=news.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NID=freddy  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NIDD=baduck  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NNCLOCKED=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NPIN=i48u  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NPINN=smyr  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NPW=SAUYGE27w2  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NUMREG=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/PAPID=na111234  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/PAPPW=SAEhwjrev34  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/PLANID=D  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/POPNAME=pop.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/POPNAME1=pop.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/POPNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REGDELAY=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REGVER=102  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REMOTEERN=NONE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REMOTEERN1=6591  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REMOTENID=NONE

RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REMOTENID1=luca  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/RNID=test  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/RNPIN=14ry  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SAVESENT=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SIGFILE=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SMTPTNAME=mail.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SMTPTNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SP=3u4knrt3uymngdsuh4ksgr645  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SPELLCHECK=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ST=TX  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/STATUS=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/VALID=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/WINOS=16  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/WNUM=2146907233  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ZIP=75044  
RAM/ACCT/USER/CURRENT=0  
RAM/INI/PATH=C:\NETSAFE\INF  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/CALLWAITING/0=Count=0  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/DEFAULT/0=ToneDial=Yes  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/DEFAULT/1=DefaultConnectionFile=NetSafe  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATION0/0=LocationIndex=0  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATION0/1=Description=Default Location  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATION0/2=CallWaiting=0  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATION0/3=DialAsID=0  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATION0/4=AreaCode=214  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATION0/5=ToneDial=1  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATIONS/0=Locations=1  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATIONS/1=NextLocationIndex=0  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/LOCATIONS/2=CurrentLocation=Default Location  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/SECTION/0=Default  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/SECTION/1=Location0  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/SECTION/2=CallWaiting  
RAM/INI/IEDIAL.INI/SECTION/3=Locations  
RAM/INI/MODEMS2.INI/PATH=c:\netsafe\  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/0=Description=NetSafe  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/1=UseCountryAndAreaCodes=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/2=CountryId=0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/3=CountryCode=0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/4=LocalPhoneNumber=18006381483  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/5=Phone=18006381483  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/6=Modem=  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/7=Name=  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/8=Password=  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/FRAMING/0=FrameSize=0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/FRAMING/1=FramingProtocol=PPP  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IEDIAL/0=StartExplorer=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IEDIAL/1=MinimizeConnectWindow=Yes  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IEDIAL/2=AutoConnect=Yes  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IEDIAL/3=DisconnectIdle=Yes  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IEDIAL/4=DisconnectTime=20  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/0=UseSpecificIpAddr=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/1=SpecificNameServers=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/2=SpecificIPAddress=0.0.0.0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/3=IpAddress=0.0.0.0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/4=DnsAddress=0.0.0.0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/5=DnsAddress2=0.0.0.0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/6=IpAddressWins=0.0.0.0

RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/7=IpAddressWinsAlt=0.0.0.0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IP/8=Enabled=Yes  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/IPX/0=Enabled=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/MODEM PICTURE/0=Enabled=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/MULTILINK/0=Channels=0  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/NETBEUI/0=Enabled=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/OPTIONS/0=EnableVJCompression=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/OPTIONS/1=RemoteDefaultGateway=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/OPTIONS/2=DisableI.cplExtensions=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/OPTIONS/3=Compression=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/OPTIONS/4=PromoteAlternates=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/PATH=c:\netsafe\  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/0=Dial-In Configuration  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/1=IP  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/10=X25  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/11=Multilink  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/12=IEDial  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/2=Options  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/3=Security  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/4=Modem Picture  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/5=Framing  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/6=NetBEUI  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/7=IPX  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/8=Scripting  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECTION/9=AutoDial  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECURITY/0=TerminalBeforeDial=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECURITY/1=SecurityDevice=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECURITY/2=RequireEncryptedPassword=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECURITY/3=RequireMsIencryptedPassword=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECURITY/4=RequireDataEncryption=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECURITY/5=NetworkLogon=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECURITY/6=UseLogonCredentials=No  
RAM/INI/NETSAFE.CON/SECURITY/7=SecurityEcho=No  
RAM/INI/PATH=C:\NETSAFE  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/COM1/0=IRQ=4  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/COM1/1=IOAddress=03f8  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/COM2/0=IRQ=3  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/COM2/1=IOAddress=02f8  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/COM3/0=IRQ=5  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/COM3/1=IOAddress=03e8  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/COM4/0=IRQ=3  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/COM4/1=IOAddress=02e8  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/DEFAULTS/0=ConnectionFile=netsafe.con  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/0=Port=3  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/1=BPSRate=38400  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/2=ISDNSpeed=64000  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/3=ID=a114651c  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/4=Modem=  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/DIAL-IN CONFIGURATION/5=DialString=ATDT  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/INSTALLED DEVICES/0=Device1=  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/MULTILINK/0=Enabled=Yes  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/MULTILINK/1=FragmentSize=30  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/MULTILINK/2=LongSequenceNumbers=No  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/OPTIONS/0=Compression=No  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/OPTIONS/1=EnableVJCompression=No  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/PATH=c:\netsafe\  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/RECONNECT/0=Automatic=No

RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/0=COM1  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/1=COM2  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/10=Defaults  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/2=COM3  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/3=COM4  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/4=Reconnect  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/5=Options  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/6=Virtual Connections  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/7=Multilink  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/8=Installed Devices  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/SECTION/9=Dial-In Configuration  
RAM/INI/SHIVAPPP.INI/VIRTUAL CONNECTIONS/0=Enabled=No  
RAM/ISP/0/MIDPREFIX=NSI/  
RAM/ISP/1/MIDPREFIX=NSI/  
RAM/SYS/CSERVER/0/ADDRESS=206.124.90.5  
RAM/SYS/CSERVER/0/PORT=300  
RAM/SYS/DISPLAY/HOMEPAGE=1  
RAM/SYS/EXE/CON=NETSAFE.CON  
RAM/SYS/EXE/HOPTY=0  
RAM/SYS/EXE/IEDIAL=IEDIAL.EXE  
RAM/SYS/EXE/MPGR=NETSAFE MPGR  
RAM/SYS/EXE/NSC32=NSC32.LIB  
RAM/SYS/EXE/NSCOM32=NETSAFE NSCOM32  
RAM/SYS/EXE/NSCOMM=NETSAFE NSCOMM  
RAM/SYS/EXE/NSD=NETSAFE NSD  
RAM/SYS/EXE/NSDIAL=NETSAFE NSDIAL.  
RAM/SYS/EXE/NSID=NSID.EXE  
RAM/SYS/EXE/NSMOTD=NETSAFE MOTD  
RAM/SYS/EXE/NSREGISTER=NETSAFE REGISTER  
RAM/SYS/EXE/PHONER=PHONER.EXE  
RAM/SYS/EXE/SDIAL=REGISTER.EXE sdial  
RAM/SYS/EXE/TCPMAN=TCPMAN.EXE  
RAM/SYS/EXE/TDIAL=TDIAL.EXE  
RAM/SYS/EXE/WREGISTER=REGISTER.EXE  
RAM/SYS/EXPIRE/DURATION=360  
RAM/SYS/EXPIRE/MODE=DISABLE  
RAM/SYS/EXPIRE/SDATE=07-15-96  
RAM/SYS/EXPIRE/WDAYS=15  
RAM/SYS/MODEM/0/ENTRY=netsafe\_network  
RAM/SYS/MODEM/0/VALID=1  
RAM/SYS/MODEM/LOCAL=1  
RAM/SYS/MODEM/TIMEOUT=40  
RAM/SYS/MOTD/LOCALMOTD=c:\netsafe\motd\motd.mot  
RAM/SYS/MOTD/SCRIPT=motd\neatupg.mot  
RAM/SYS/MOTD/URL=ftp://ftp.netsafe.net/motd/neatupg.mot  
RAM/SYS/NETCODE=Offline...  
RAM/SYS/NETOK=0  
RAM/SYS/NNC/AUTOBROWSER/URL=F1:http://www.amrcorp.com/  
RAM/SYS/NNC/DDEEXE=c:\progra~1\intern~1\explore.exe -nolhome  
RAM/SYS/NNC/DDEITEM=,,-1,,,,  
RAM/SYS/NNC/DDESERVICE=IEXPLORE  
RAM/SYS/NNC/DDEWINDOW=IExplorer\_frame  
RAM/SYS/NNC/LEFT=0  
RAM/SYS/NNC/PREFER/AUTOBROWSER=0  
RAM/SYS/NNC/PREFER/AUTOCONNECT=0  
RAM/SYS/NNC/PREFER/HINTS=1  
RAM/SYS/NNC/PREFER/MINIMIZE=1

NS.DB

RAM/SYS/NNC/PREFER/MOTD=0  
RAM/SYS/NNC/PREFER/POSITION=1  
RAM/SYS/NNC/TOP=0  
RAM/SYS/NSCOMM/NSCOMMAUTO=0  
RAM/SYS/NSCOMM/NSCOMMOK=0  
RAM/SYS/NSDIAL/MSG=Offline...  
RAM/SYS/NSDIAL/ONLINE=0  
RAM/SYS/NSDIAL/STATE=9  
RAM/SYS/NSDIAL/STATUS=19  
RAM/SYS/NSERN/MSG=Updated Information  
RAM/SYS/NSERN/STATE=1  
RAM/SYS/NSERN/STATUS=1  
RAM/SYS/NSIWIZ/STATUS=9263  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/0/ADDRESS=206.124.90.15  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/0/PORT=304  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/1/ADDRESS=206.124.90.13  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/1/PORT=304  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/2/ADDRESS=206.124.90.15  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/2/PORT=301  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/3/ADDRESS=206.124.90.13  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/3/PORT=301  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/4/ADDRESS=206.124.90.14  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/4/PORT=304  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/5/ADDRESS=206.124.90.12  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/5/PORT=304  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/6/ADDRESS=206.124.90.14  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/6/PORT=301  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/7/ADDRESS=206.124.90.12  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/7/PORT=301  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/D0=10800  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/D1=21600  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/ENABLED=1  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/I0=300  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/I1=1500  
RAM/SYS/PSEVER/TIME=300  
RAM/SYS/RASDEFAULT=276  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/DEFAULTPLAN=0  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/EMAILDOMAINS/0=mymail.net  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/EMAILDOMAINS/1=npn.net  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/EMAILDOMAINS/2=netpreneur.net  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/0/ANNUALLY=\$  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/0/MONTHLY=\$ 17.95  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/0/QUARTERLY=\$  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/0/SETUPFEE=\$ 25.00  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/1/ANNUALLY=\$  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/1/MONTHLY=\$ 19.95  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/1/QUARTERLY=\$  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/1/SETUPFEE=\$ 25.00  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/2/ANNUALLY=\$  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/2/MONTHLY=\$ 24.95  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/2/QUARTERLY=\$  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/2/SETUPFEE=\$ 25.00  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/3/ANNUALLY=\$  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/3/MONTHLY=\$ 39.95  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/3/QUARTERLY=\$  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/FEES/3/SETUPFEE=\$ 50.00  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/HTTP=<http://www.npn.net/products/>



RAM/SYS/REGISTER/NSPHONE=972-690-7233  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANENABLE/0=N  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANENABLE/1=Y  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANENABLE/2=Y  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANENABLE/3=Y  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANENABLE/4=N  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANENABLE/5=N  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANENABLE/6=N  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANENABLE/7=N  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANHELP/0=97  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANHELP/1=98  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANHELP/2=99  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANHELP/3=100  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANID/0=A  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANID/1=B  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANID/2=C  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANID/3=D  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANID/4=0  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANID/5=1  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANID/6=2  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANID/7=3  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANIDPHONETYPE/0=A,B  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANIDPHONETYPE/1=A,B  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANIDPHONETYPE/2=A,B  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANIDPHONETYPE/3=A,B  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANIDPHONETYPE/A=A,B  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANIDPHONETYPE/B=A,B  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANIDPHONETYPE/C=A,B  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANIDPHONETYPE/D=A,B,I  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANS/0=SP1 - Basic Dial-up Service Plan  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANS/1=SP2 - Enhanced Dial-up Service Plan  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANS/2=SP3 - Professional Dial-up Service Plan  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANS/3=SP4 - ISDN Dial-up Service Plan  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANS/4=Netrepreneur Plan  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANS/5=Family & Friends  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANS/6=Personal Internet  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/PLANS/7=Business Credit Plan  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/REGOK=1  
RAM/SYS/REGISTER/SERIALNUM=0  
RAM/SYS/REVISION=417  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/0=mymail.net  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/1=npn.net  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/ENCRYPT/0=Blowfish  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/ENCRYPT/1=PGP  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/USEBROKER/0=No  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/USEBROKER/1=Yes  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/BROKER/0=NONE  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/BROKER/1=netsafe.com  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/BROKER/PUBLICKEY/1=JjhchRw73872435h85  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/REQRCPALAISE/0=YES  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/REQRCPALAISE/1=NO  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/PRIVATEKEY=323xcsglhr954nl1l0saDj49u64jna  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/PUBLICKEY=4276saediGfD5FR135neir459546  
RAM/SYS/SERVER/0/ADDRESS=206.124.90.5  
RAM/SYS/SERVER/0/PORT=300  
RAM/SYS/SERVERS/0/DNS1=206.124.64.253  
RAM/SYS/SERVERS/0/DNS2=206.124.65.253

NS.DB

RAM/SYS/SETUP/ISPOFFER=YES  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/NEATLOC=<http://www.npn.net/neat/>  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/NID=neat  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/NPIN=w1xh  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/PATH=C:\netsafe  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/STAMPDUPPAGE=<http://www.npn.net/neat/>  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/STAMPINTRO=0  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/SUMMARY=0  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/WINOS=32  
RAM/SYS/SETUP/WREGISTER=0  
RAM/SYS/STANDARD/INIT/0=ATX0&C1&D2  
RAM/SYS/STANDARD/INIT/1=AT&FX0&C1&D2  
RAM/SYS/STANDARD/INIT/2=ATX0&C1&D3  
RAM/SYS/STANDARD/INIT/3=ATZ  
RAM/SYS/VERTEXT=4.17  
RAM/SYS/WINDOWNAME/0=IEexplorer\_frame  
RAM/SYS/WINDOWNAME/1=afxframcorview  
RAM/SYS/WINDOWNAME/2=Internet Explorer frame

RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ACCT=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ACHKMAIL=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ACHKONLINE=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ACHKSTART=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/EID=joesmoe  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/EMAIL=joesmoe@mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/EPW=Xfdwre857  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/FORWARD=N  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/FNAME=JOSEPH  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/LNAME=SMOE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/POPNAME=pop.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/POPNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/SMTNAME=mail.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/1/SMTNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/EID=happy  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/EMAIL=happy@nyn.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/EPW=Ssdewr434  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/FORWARD=Y  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/FORWARDADDR=freddy@mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/FNAME=HAPPY  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/LNAME=DWARK  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/POPNAME=pop.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/POPNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/SMTNAME=mail.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ALIAS/2/SMTNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDR=1 MAIN ST  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ADDR2=THREE LINCOLN CENTRE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ANNMAIL=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/AUTOADD=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/AUTOURL=f4:http://www.netsafe.net/start/  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/BIRTH=022960  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/BUSNAME=PENATEK INDUSTRIES INC  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CCXPY=1996  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CHKMINUTES=10  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CIDSTATUS=Comp  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CITY=DALLAS  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/CNTY=DALLAS  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/COLOR1=Blue  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/COLOR2=Silver  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/DELEMAIL=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/DLST=TX  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/EMAIL=freddy@mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/EMPTYTRASH=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ERN=1234  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ERROR=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/FNAME=FRED  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/FRIENDLY=Fred Astair  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/GROUP=NETSAFE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HEADERS=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HNUM=2145309599  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HOMEPAGE=http://www.myhomepage.net/~freddy  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HPSERVER=www.myhomepage.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/HPSERVER/INITIALDIR=homepage  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ISP=BOTH  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/LATTACH=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/LBOX=3  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/LNAME=ASTAIR

RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NID=freddy  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NNCLOCKED=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NPIN=i48u  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NPINN=smyr  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NPW=ew6534lhjr  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/NUMREG=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/PAPID=na111234  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/PAPPW=ds^TEWH2  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/PLANID=D  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/POPNAME=pop.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/POPNAME1=pop.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/POPNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REGDELAY=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REGVER=102  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REMOTEERN=NONE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REMOTEERN1=6591  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REMOTENID=NONE  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/REMOTENID1=luca  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SMTNAME=mail.mymail.net  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SMTNUM=206.124.90.4  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SP=gk07ao2yg2F2g5DDOggi  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/SPELLCHECK=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ST=TX  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/STATUS=0  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/VALID=1  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/WINOS=16  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/WNUM=2146907233  
RAM/ACCT/USER/0/ZIP=75044  
RAM/ACCT/USER/CURRENT=0  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/ALIAS/1/PRIVATEKEY=ht94387Sahyuhjt43Ho9u64yhgrey  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/ALIAS/1/PUBLICKEY=Waor4i3hu6n43g5q87i4hwfeAgf  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/ALIAS/2/PRIVATEKEY=323xcsghr954n1IDsaDj49u64jna  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/ALIAS/2/PUBLICKEY=4276saediGFDSFR135neirt459546  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/0=mymail.net  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/1=npn.net  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/ENCRYPT/0=Blowfish  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/ENCRYPT/1=PGP  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/USEBROKER/0=No  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/EMAILDOMAINS/USEBROKER/1=Yes  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/BROKER/0=NONE  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/BROKER/1=netsafe.com  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/BROKER/PUBLICKEY/1=JjhehRw73872435h85  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/REQRCPALAISE/0=YES  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/REQRCPALAISE/1=NO  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/PRIVATEKEY=323xcsghr954n1IDsaDj49u64jna  
RAM/SYS/SECURE/PUBLICKEY=4276saediGF1DSFR135neirt459546  
RAM/SYS/SERVER/0/ADDRESS=206.124.90.5  
RAM/SYS/SERVER/0/PORT=300  
RAM/SYS/SERVERS/0/DNS1=206.124.64.253  
RAM/SYS/SERVERS/0/DNS2=206.124.65.253

## APPENDIX B

The invention solves eight problems:

1. Eliminates the need for a computer user to configure and reconfigure computer networking software for network access through a multiplicity of Network Access Providers (NAP) (companies which own the telephone networks and modem banks such as AT&T, GTE, UUNet, PSI, etc.).
2. Allows a Network Re-seller such as an Internet Service Provider to offer network access via a multiplicity of Network Access Providers based on cost, location, availability, reliability, etc.
3. Allows a Network Re-seller to balance network loads through a multiplicity of Network Access Providers and across a multiplicity of network computer servers.
4. Eliminates the need for a computer user to know or configure network access telephone numbers or network access protocol identification numbers.
5. Eliminates the need for a computer user or mobile computer user to re-configure remote network access software to connect to a network from a remote location.
6. Allows multiple users to use a single computer each with their own unique networking attributes and unique network identity.
7. Allows separate and distinct identifications (ID) and passwords for different services and network functions such as Modem PAPID and PAP\_Password, Email ID and password, etc.
8. Provides a user with true network anonymity by assigning independent non-user specific identifications and passwords for such things as PAP authentication, FTP and Email logins, News Server logins, and network server logins.

This invention relates to network connections, such as the internet, and allows systems to be independently, transparently and dynamically connected or reconnected to a network based upon any number of attributes such as user or group identity, cost, availability, reliability, etc. Further this invention supports many types of physical connections such as telephone dial-up connections, ISDN connections, Ethernet, and other local area networking connections.

A traditional network connection requires someone skilled in the art of computer networking to setup and configure both network related hardware (such as modems or Local Area Network cards (Ethernet, Token-ring or other cards) and network software. The invention eliminates the need for such network configuration skills.

The invention configures and reconfigures network related software to support multiple users with multiple network protocols and/or multiple networks using the same protocol without the need of any computer network configuration skills and further allows the configuration to be changed or modified dynamically without any user intervention.

In the drawings:

- Figure 1 - is the International Standards Organization's Network Communication Model representation.
- Figure 2 - is a software architecture block diagram of the Client Dispatch Application.
- Figure 3 - is a flow diagram encompassing the Installation function of the Client Dispatch Application.
- Figure 4 - is a flow diagram encompassing the Registration function of the Client Dispatch Application.
- Figure 5 - is a flow diagram encompassing the Regular Use function of the Client Dispatch Application.
- Figure 6 - is a flow diagram encompassing the Manual Update function of the Client Dispatch Application.
- Figure 7 - is a flow diagram encompassing the Multi-dial function of the Client Dispatch Application and its seven sub-functions.
- Figure 8 - is a software architecture block diagram of the MOT Script function.

The invention is software which is sometimes referred to as middle-ware because it resides between an operating system and the end-users interface. The invention has all the attributes of middle-ware as it configures and manages network communication equipment such as modems and Ethernet cards, network protocols such as the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), and the associated interfaces between the communication equipment, network protocol and the computer's operating system for each individual user or groups of users.

In the middle of Figure 2 is a Client Dispatch Application which provides five primary functions and seven sub-functions. The five primary functions of the Client Dispatch Application each configure the operating system, the network communications equipment (also referred to as an Adapter), and the network protocols for use in a computer networking applications such as Internet access. The five primary functions of the client dispatch application are: Installation (Figure 3), Registration (Figure 4), Regular Network Use (Figure 5), Manual Updates (Figure 6), Multi-dial Access (Figure 7). The seven sub-functions are shown in Figure 7 and are: Low Cost sub-function, Reliability sub-function, Location sub-function, Availability sub-function, Busy-Sequence sub-function, Service Selected sub-function, and Single-dial Multi-Login sub-function. The Client Dispatch Application manages the functions based upon data read from database such as the Network Service Database or other inputs received from a Network Server, the computer's user, or the computer operating system files. In the current implementation, the databases are all encrypted to prevent a user from tampering with its entries.

Figure 3 is a flow diagram of a primary Client Dispatch Application function called "Installation Procedure." The function starts by reading information from the Network Services Database (NS.db) which is pre-loaded with basic configuration and initialization information necessary to configure and manage the network communication equipment, network protocol and the associated interfaces between the communication equipment, network protocol and the computer's operating system. After the Installation Procedure reads the NS.db it inspects the operating system files (Registry and INI files, Protocol files, and Physical Adapter files) to determine if any networking options have been installed and whether or not the files, if installed, are correct and configured properly. If no Protocol or Adapter has been installed or if the Protocol or Adapter that is installed is misconfigured then the Installation function will correct correctly configure or reconfigure the Adapter and necessary Protocol to successfully connect a computer to a network such as the Internet. Correct configuration for utilization of the TCP/IP Protocol would include configuring and setting the proper Operating System Registry and INI (initialization) files with the necessary Protocol configuration information. Such information includes: IP addresses whether statically or dynamically assigned, Domain Name System (DNS) name server addresses whether statically or dynamically assigned, Gateway Addresses whether statically or dynamically assigned, Other operating system Binding functions, Dynamic Host Control Protocol options, Windows Internet Naming Service (WINS) options whether statically or dynamically assigned, and the assignment of such Protocol functions to be utilized by the appropriate Adapter. The function of configuring or reconfiguring ((Re)Configure) is executed near the beginning of all five primary function tasks of the Client Dispatch Application to ensure successful operation of a network connection even if a computer user accidentally misconfigures their system and thereby making it networking inoperable.

After the successful configuration of both the Adapter and the Protocol, the Installation Procedure will utilize the appropriate Adapter which is either the Adapter pre-programmed into the NS.db (if available) or if there is only one Adapter then it will be used. If the Adapter is a Modem then it will read from the NS.db to determine if the computer user chooses a dial-in location or if the modem shall be programmed to dial a pre-defined phone number. If the NS.db database entry is set to allow the computer user to choose a dial-in location then said user chooses a location based on Country, State or Province, and City. After the users selects the proper dial-in location, the Installation function reads from the Phone database (Phone.db) to determine what phone number to use. If a given location has multiple phone numbers, the Client Dispatch Application will select a dial-in number based upon attributes read from the NS.db. Such attributes include Installation dial-in numbers (dial-in phone numbers which are only available during Installation or testing), Registration Dial-in Numbers (phone numbers and locations which appear to a user during registration), Sequence Numbers (prioritized list of phone numbers which shall be tried in sequential order to produce the highest probability of connection), Available NAP numbers (phone numbers of a given NAP's modems), Currently Valid Numbers (phone numbers which are currently valid for use by a given users), or any combination of the aforementioned. If value in the NS.db is set for the modem to use a pre-defined dial-in number (such as an 800 toll-free number) the Client Dispatch Application will read the appropriate predefined phone number entry from the Phone.db and use it to dial. After the Client Dispatch Application has determined the proper dial-in phone number, whether user

selected or pre-defined, it initializes the modem and dials. If the modem is busy it will either continue to retry the same phone number or call the Multi-Dial Procedure (one of the five primary functions of the Client Dispatch Application) based upon a database entry in the NS.db. Once a connection is made communication with a network server begins by sending the "Installation PAPID and PAP\_Password" (read from the NS.db) to the server for transparent login authentication. Once the login has occurred, communication with the Network server is established, transfer of data begins. The data transferred during the Installation procedure may contain some basic system information about the users computer system, the type of connection they are using and the location that they are connecting from. Once this information is received at the Network server, the Network server will send the appropriate information back to the Client Dispatch Application such information may include Phone.db updates including Location addition or subtractions, Phone number changes, and NS.db updates including NAP additions and subtractions, group, user, or multiple user specific configuration, DNS and IP information, etc. These types of updates to the NS.db, Phone.db, and other databases which reside on the users computer can occur transparently to the computer users whenever the user is connected to the network; thereby ensuring that the users network related information is always current and accurate. Any updates received from the Network server are written to the appropriate database (i.e. NS.db, Phone.db, or others) by the Client Dispatch Application. The Client Dispatch Application also updates the NS.db to reflect "Installation complete" next execution "Case" to start is "Registration."

The invention's dial-in location attributes (Installation dial-in numbers, Registration Dial-in Numbers, Sequence Numbers, Available Network Access Provider (NAP) numbers, Currently Valid Numbers) provide control mechanisms to ensure that a users receives the appropriate level of service for which they subscribed such as "the lowest cost service", "the highest reliability service", "the most available service", or combinations thereof. Further, the attributes allow for remote testing, network load balancing and the reduction of fraud by dynamic control of phone number validity.

If the Adapter used to connect to the network is a Local Area Network device such as an Ethernet card then once communication with the Network server is established, transfer of data and updates begin as described in the paragraphs above.

Figure 4 is a flow diagram of a primary Client Dispatch Application function called "Registration Procedure." This function, as all primary functions starts by reading NS.db to determine the appropriate execution "Case". In the Registration "Case" the Client Dispatch Application starts the Registration Process by reading the NS.db to gather the necessary information such as which Adapter and Protocol to use and proceeds to configure and initialize the appropriate networking functions to start the user registration process. The registration processes consists of several forms which a user enter specific information about themselves. Such information includes Name, Address, Phone Numbers, Credit Card and/or Banking Information, Referral Information (if available), Personal Security information (like: mother's maiden name), Birth-date, and Preferred E-mail Identity and Preferred E-mail Domain Choice. The registration information for each user is stored in the NS.db and/or a User Specific Database as well as information about the user's system and revision levels of the invention software and invention databases (NS.db, Phone.db, User.db, BTN.db). Upon the user completing the registration forms, the Client Dispatch Application initiate its communications with the server as described earlier. Note, the Adapter used will be the Adapter used during the installation process. Once communication with Network Server begins, the Client Dispatch Application sends all the information which was added or updated into the NS.db to the Network Server. The Network Server sends the received information plus additional information such as server assigned User PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords, Email IDs and Email Passwords, back to the Client Dispatch Application for comparison and verification of the information that was sent. If the information returned is not identical to the information which was sent, the Client Dispatch Application will resend the information again to the Network Server. This processes will continue until all transmitted information from the Client Dispatch Application to the Network Server matches all information returned to the Client Dispatch Application from the Network Server or when a maximum retry value is reached. The current implementation has a maximum retry value of 5. If the Client Dispatch Application reaches a maximum retry value an error message is sent to the user notifying

them that an Error has occurred and to try reconnecting or registering again. Alternatively the user may be prompted to use an alternate Adapter or Protocol and then retry. The Registration process for other users can be started during the Regular Use Process. Upon completion of a users initial registration, the user's computer display's an Electronic Registration Number (ERN) which with other personal security information can be used later to refresh a system as described below.

The Registration Process also allows users registered with the Network Server to temporarily use a computer or permanently use a secondary computer by using a refresh function which bypasses the standard registration form screens by asking the user if they have already registered? If the user has registered, the refresh process of the Registration function will connect to the Network Server, download all the user information sent during the user's initial registration and the Client Dispatch Application will update the appropriate databases (NS.db, Phone.db, User.db, and BTN.db) on the user's computer system.

Figure 5 is a flow diagram of a primary Client Dispatch Application function called "Regular Use Procedure." This function is enabled after a user has installed and registered the software on a particular computer system. This function allows a user to connect to the network with transparent login and password access to the user. This is accomplished by the Client Dispatch Application reading NS.db for login information such as the User PAPID and PAP\_Password. After reading the necessary information from NS.db and prior to the user logging on to a Network, the user is given an opportunity to change their Dial-in Location if they are using a modem as their Adapter. If the Adapter is a modem the user desires to change locations the user is presented the same "chooses a location" form as they saw during registration. The "chooses a location form" allows the user to select a local dial-in location from pull down menu selections based on Country, State or Province, and City selections for the given NAP which the User PAPID and PAP\_Password are valid for. After the users selects the proper dial-in location, the Installation function reads from the Phone database (Phone.db) to determine what phone number to use. If a given location has multiple phone numbers, the Client Dispatch Application will select a dial-in number based upon attributes read from the NS.db. Such attributes include Installation dial-in numbers (dial-in phone numbers which are only available during Installation or testing), Registration Dial-in Numbers (phone numbers and locations which appear to a user during registration), Sequence Numbers (prioritized list of phone numbers which shall be tried in sequential order to produce the highest probability of connection), Available NAP numbers (phone numbers of a given NAP's modems), Currently Valid Numbers (phone numbers which are currently valid for use by a given users), or any combination of the aforementioned.

After the user's computer establishes a connection to the Network Server the Client Dispatch Application send some information to the Network Server. Such information includes a Unique Identification string for the user, a unique computer identification string, the revision levels of the invention software and databases. The Network server reviews the information sent to determine what if any updates are required to the users invention software, databases, or computer system. Such updates would include: New Dial-in locations, new PAPIDs, PAP\_Passwords, other IDs, other Passwords, change of phone numbers, change of area codes, low cost NAP, dial-in location priority sequence numbers, or any combination thereof. If any updates are required the Network Server notifies the Client Dispatch Application and any necessary updates will take place transparent to the user. If such updates require user intervention, such as rebooting the users computer, the user will be notified prior to the update and/or prior to a reboot. Updates which require a lot of time, may span multiple logins by the user with partial updates being performed until the full completion of the update. The partial updates will take place when the users system is connected but idle and/or during a "heart beat." The heart beat is a millisecond function which bi-directionally transfers data between the Client Dispatch Application and the Network Server. The heart beat interval is derived from a value in NS.db. In its current operation the heart beat interval is 5 minutes for the first 3 hours of connection, 10 minutes for the forth hour of connection, and 20 minutes after 5 hours of connection. The heart beat also provides a way of keeping a user's modem network connection alive even when they haven't used it for some period of time.



Figure 6 is a flow diagram of a primary Client Dispatch Application function called "Manual Update Procedure." This function provides a mechanism for a user to recover, change, modify or update the invention software and databases manually. This function is useful for Internet Service Providers managing customers with billing issues, as well as customers with special system configuration issues. The Manual Update Procedure makes a network connection using the "Manual Update PAPID and PAP\_Password" (this PAPID and PAP\_Password like the Installation, Multi-dial and Test PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords are shipped in invention's NS.db and are not accessible to the user). After the Client Dispatch Application, establishes communication with the Network Server the Client Dispatch Application sends the Network Server information from the NS.db and User.db in order to establish the user and system which are currently requesting an update of information from the Network Server. The Network Server takes the information received from the Client Dispatch Application and uses it to generate any updated information which is needed to update a specific user, group of users, a specific computer, a group of computers, or any combination thereof and sends any required information back to the Client Dispatch Application to update the appropriate Databases, Registry or INI files, Adapter files, and/or Protocol files. Upon completion of the update the Client Dispatch Application will disconnect from the network (break the network connection) and if appropriate, will notify the user that the computer system must be rebooted in order for the update to take effect.

Figure 7 is a flow diagram of a primary Client Dispatch Application function called Multi-dial Procedure. This function provides a Network Service Provider, such as an Internet Service Provider, a mechanism to control a user, group, computer, a Local Area Network of computers, or any combination thereof network access, based upon any one of the following seven sub-function attributes: Cost, Availability, Reliability, Location, Busy-Sequence, Service Selected, or "Single Dial / Multi-Login". This function can be initiated by any of the other Primary Functions of the Client Dispatch Application or by a programmed entry into NS.db. If the Multi-dial Procedure is initiated because of a busy signal from one of the other Client Dispatch Application functions and the Multi-dial procedure is enabled in the NS.db then the Multi-dial feature initiates the Busy-Sequence sub-function. The Busy-Sequence sub-function may initiate any of the other Multi-dial Procedure sub-functions, re-dial the same number before initiating another Multi-dial Procedure sub-function, or dial into the next sequential "area" location from a list of area locations available. The list of "area locations available" is based upon User PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords stored in the NS.db and the type of service plan (also found in the NS.db) which a user has chosen to subscribe to. If a user has chosen to subscribe to a high cost plan, multiple PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords for multiple NAPs may be stored in the NS.db and therefore the list of available dial-in locations may contain dial-in numbers from multiple NAPs. Alternatively, multiple NAPs may have PAPID and PAP\_Password sharing agreements allowing a single User PAPID and PAP\_Password entry in NS.db to generate a dial-in location list from multiple NAPs. In any case, the Busy-Sequence sub-function will sequentially attempt to make a connection at each location until either a successful connection is made or the user aborts the connection attempt. If the Multi-dial Procedure is initiated for any reason other than a busy signal, then it will determine, based on data in NS.db, whether or not to initiate a connection to the network using a pre-defined dial-in number or location. If the Multi-dial Procedure is to make a network connection using a pre-defined dial-in number or location it will do using either a "Multi-dial PAPID and PAP\_Password", "Group PAPID and PAP\_Password", "User PAPID and PAP\_Password", or a "Test PAPID and PAP\_Password." In the current implementation, when both the "Pre-defined dial-in number" and "General Use" NS.db entries are enabled a general use connection is established using either a "Group PAPID and PAP\_Password" or "User PAPID and PAP\_Password." If the "Pre-defined dial-in number" entry in the NS.db is disabled, then the Multi-dial Procedure executes one or more of its seven sub-functions based upon entries in NS.db. If the "Pre-defined dial-in number" entry is enabled but the "General Use" entry in NS.db is disabled then the Multi-dial Procedure establishes a connection using either the "Multi-dial PAPID and PAP\_Password" or a "Test PAPID and PAP\_Password" and initiates the "Service Selected" sub-function. The Service Selected sub-function reads from both the NS.db and User.db and sends the appropriate information to the Network Server. The Network Server uses the information to generate database updates which may or may not assign, reassign, or update NAPs, Dial-in Location, any PAPID and PAP\_Password, Phone number, network routing information, Adapters, Protocol, or any other information which can be stored in any of the four Client Dispatch Application's

- databases. Such information is then sent back to the Client Dispatch Application where it appropriately updates the proper database and associated database entries. After the databases are updated the Client Dispatch Application's Regular User function is initiated using the information received from the Network Server. NOTE: The Network Server generated updates may include dial-in location availability information which a NAP may provide a Network Re-seller (on a regularly scheduled interval) in order to assign a dial-in location that has a very high probability of connecting to a modem without any busy signals or telephone line noise related disconnects.
- 5
- 10 The "Low Cost" Multi-dial Procedure sub-function reads from both the NS.db and Phone.db to determine which NAP and what Locations have the lowest priced service for a given user's dial-in location. The sub-function next determines if the User PAPID and PAP\_Password stored in NS.db are valid for the NAP which provides the Low Cost connection point-of-presence at said location. If the User PAPID and PAP\_Password are valid, the network connection sequence will dial and connect as described in the Client Dispatch Application's Regular Use function. If the User PAPID and PAP\_Password are not valid
- 15 then this sub-function will initiate a Manual Update function requesting a valid User PAPID and PAP\_Password for the NAP's dial-in network at the user selected location from a Network Server. Then this sub-function will initiate a network connection dial-in sequence as described in the Client Dispatch Application's Regular Use function.
- 20 The "Reliability" Multi-dial Procedure sub-function reads from both the NS.db and Phone.db to determine which NAP and what Locations have the highest reliability of connecting based upon prior data transmitted to the Client Dispatch Application each time the user's computer connects to the network. NOTE: The data transmitted to the Client Dispatch Application each time the user's computer connects to the network is a server based histogram of the probability of a successful connection at a given location.
- 25 This data is only transferred to those user's systems whose NS.db have the Reliability entry enabled. The sub-function next determines if the User PAPID and PAP\_Password stored in NS.db are valid for the NAP which provides the highest Reliability at the selected location. If the User PAPID and PAP\_Password are valid, the network connection sequence will dial and connect as described in the Client Dispatch Application's Regular Use function. If the User PAPID and PAP\_Password are not valid then this sub-
- 30 function will initiate a Manual Update function requesting a valid User PAPID and PAP\_Password for the NAP's dial-in network at the user's selected location from a Network Server. Then this sub-function will initiate a network connection dial-in sequence as described in the Client Dispatch Application's Regular Use function.
- 35 The "Location" Multi-dial Procedure sub-function reads from the Phone.db to determine all the Dial-in phone numbers available to a user from a selected location. The user then selects from a list, generated by this sub-function, of "surrounding area" locations in which to dial into. The sub-function next determines if the User PAPID and PAP\_Password stored in NS.db is valid for the NAP in which the user's computer will dial into the selected location. If the User PAPID and PAP\_Password are valid, the network
- 40 connection sequence will dial and connect as described in the Client Dispatch Application's Regular Use function. If the User PAPID and PAP\_Password are not valid then this sub-function will initiate a Manual Update function requesting a valid User PAPID and PAP\_Password for the NAP's dial-in network at the user's selected location from a Network Server. Then this sub-function will initiate a network connection dial-in sequence as described in the Client Dispatch Application's Regular Use
- 45 function.
- 50 The "Availability" Multi-dial Procedure sub-function builds a dial-in location list based upon User PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords stored in the NS.db and the type of service plan (also found in the NS.db) which a user has chosen to subscribe to. If a user has chosen to subscribe to a high cost plan, multiple PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords for multiple NAPs may be stored in the NS.db and therefore the list of available dial-in locations may contain dial-in numbers from multiple NAPs. Alternatively, multiple NAPs may have PAPID and PAP\_Password sharing agreements allowing a single User PAPID and PAP\_Password entry in NS.db to generate a dial-in location list from multiple NAPs.

The "Availability" sub-function uses one or more mechanisms or the Service Selected sub-function to determine "Availability" at a given location based upon historical data (Histogram Data) or real time data supplied by a NAP to the Network Re-seller. The mechanisms and sub-function consist of the Server Histogram Data, Client Histogram Data, the "Service Selected" sub-function, or any combination thereof.

5 Obviously the Client Histogram Data is not of much value until a particular client has consistently established a Network connection for a least 90 days. However, after 90 days a client histogram can be built to determine the probability of success of connecting to the Network the first time and minimize the necessity of having the Client Dispatch application perform a second dial-attempt to connect to the Network. The Server Histogram Data is always sent to the client's NS.db upon any connection to the

10 network when the Availability sub-function is enabled. This data is normally used in conjunction with the Client Histogram Data (when appropriate) to determine the highest probability of success of connecting to the Network without a second dial. Thus, the Client Histogram Data and the Server Histogram Data are used to facilitate a statistical approach to determine the highest probability of a user connecting to the network on the first attempt. However, there are cases when a client needs 100% connection confidence

15 or the Histogram Data for a particular area is irrational and therefore useless. In these cases "Service Selected" sub-function is initiated and the "Double-dial" Process takes place.

The last sub-function of the Multi-dial Procedure is the Single-dial Multi-Login function. This sub-function requires a "multi-dial" attempt when modem receives a busy signal; otherwise this function is a single-dial function with a multiple PAPID / PAP\_Password assignment/reassignment function. This function requires that all user (client) authentication happens centrally. Thus, this function works with multiple NAPs when each allows user authentication to take place at a centrally located server independent of each NAP's own user authentication server. For example, an Internet Service Provider which has its own Radius Authentication Server and resells the underlying NAPs modem access to dial-

20 up customer, could support this function by allowing a dial-in modem user to dial and connect using a "Initial Access PAPID and PAP\_Password" then assigning a unique session PAPID and PAP\_Password and "re-logging" into the Radius Authentication server without disconnecting the modem. Thereby eliminating the time that would otherwise be required to disconnect and re-dial using a newly assigned PAPID and PAP\_Password.

30 The last attribute of the Client Dispatch Application Architecture is the ability to provide users with network identity anonymity. That is, the architecture of the Client Dispatch Application provides anonymity for users during network access as ID and Passwords (such IDs and Passwords would include PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords, Email IDs and Email Passwords, NEWS IDs and NEWS Passwords, FTP and Web Space IDs and Password, and custom network application IDs and Passwords) can be

35 dynamically reassigned for a given user, a given system, a given group of users, a given group of systems, or any combination thereof. Thus, if a users has three computer systems (A\_Computer, B\_Computer, and C\_Computer) each requires a unique user/system identification which is generated during installation and registration and stored in the client's NS.db and/or User.db. This unique user/system identification allow

40 the Network Server to maintain unique and independent IDs and Passwords for the user/system pair. Thus, when a user connects the A\_Computer to the network, unique IDs and Passwords which may be distinctly different from the B\_Computer and C\_Computer's IDs and Passwords (stored in NS.db and/or User.db) may be used to transparently log the user into such things as the Network, Email, FTP/Web Space, NEWS groups, Bulletin Boards, or any other application requiring login identification and

45 password. Thus, the architecture supports single life IDs and/or Passwords for all Network and application logins.

All communications between the Client Dispatch application and the Network Server take place through the Pinger. The Pinger provides secure and unsecure bi-directional communication between the Client and Network Server. The functions of the Pinger are as follows:

- 50 • Read, Write or Update any entry in any ".db" and further initiate a secondary transmission when appropriate.
- Execute a program or script with command line entries if appropriate.

- Save a file or script and further initiate the execution of the file or script when appropriate.
- Continue Transaction

Thus with these functions the Client can request and/or the Network Server can initiate events, database updates, or save files for execution later. The Pinger also servers as a "Heartbeat" mechanism to prevent the premature connection to the Network by a NAP. That is, many NAPs have a modem inactivity time-outs that disconnect users after some short interval of time if there has been no network activity during that interval of time. The heartbeat function is programmable and in the current implementation is set at 5 minutes during the users first 3 hours of connection time and increases by 5 minutes each half hour thereafter.

The Pinger is initiated by the Client upon connection. The Client Pinger sends Header information to the Server. Such information includes, the current User ID, Account Owner ID, PAPID, the current IP address assigned to the users System, Group ID, the users system's current time, database ".db" files revision levels, client dispatch and other related software revision levels. With this information the server can determine such things as if a user is making two connection whilst only paying for one and thus needs to be disconnected, or if a user needs a database or file update. The Continue Transaction function comes into play with the later as file updates can be large and may take several sessions to complete the transaction. That is, the Continue Transaction function provides a mechanism to partially transmit data and commands over multiple sessions without have to restart the transaction from the beginning.

The Script language used by the Pinger and elsewhere is called MOT (see Figure 8). The script language is an interpretive language which is stored in an encrypted file format which the interpreter reads to initiate the MOT client dispatch application. The MOT client dispatch application can read and write database (.db) entries, Operating System initialization file entries (INI and Registry files), and ASCII Text files. Further the MOT client dispatch application can spawn executable programs, network connection, AWK scripts, and other MOT scripts.

All functions may be initiated through the human interface – a Toolbar. The Toolbar has some unique properties as it can be dynamically changed or updated via the Pinger or a MOT script. Further the MOT script can be part of an E-mail message, an HTTP web document, FTP download, etc. which transparently automates the Toolbar update. The Toolbar can be integrated with a ticker tape which can spawn MOT scripts, URLs, or execute programs. Each Toolbar button is programmed with a function in the BTN.db. The Toolbar reads five attributes from the BTN.db database:

1. Caption – Title or Button Name
2. Enabled – Enables or disables the button function
3. Execution Type – This attribute supports the following types and further determines if the fifth attribute read by the toolbar would be "Execute File" (5.a.) or "URL" (5.b.)
  - DDE to a URL
  - DDE to a URL without going online
  - Launch a Program or Script
  - Launch a Program or Script and wait to complete before continuing
  - Go online and then launch a program or Script
  - Change Preferences
  - Change Passwords
  - Display Account Information
  - Set Dialing Properties
  - Execute a MOT script
  - Jump to another Tab or Button on the Toolbar
  - Reload the Toolbar's Tabs and/or Buttons
4. Hint – Button functionality description.
  - 5.a. Execute File – Command line of file to be executed.
  - 5.b. URL – URL for a browser to open whether remote or local.

- When the user clicks on one of the Toolbar functions or the Ticker tape the appropriate procedure is started. For example, if a button is programmed to go the USA Today (button Caption) web site the Execution type would be set to "DDE to a URL" and the "URL" would be set to something similar to <http://www.usatoday.com/> and the "Hint" would be set to something similar to "Open to USA Today's Web site for the latest news!"
-

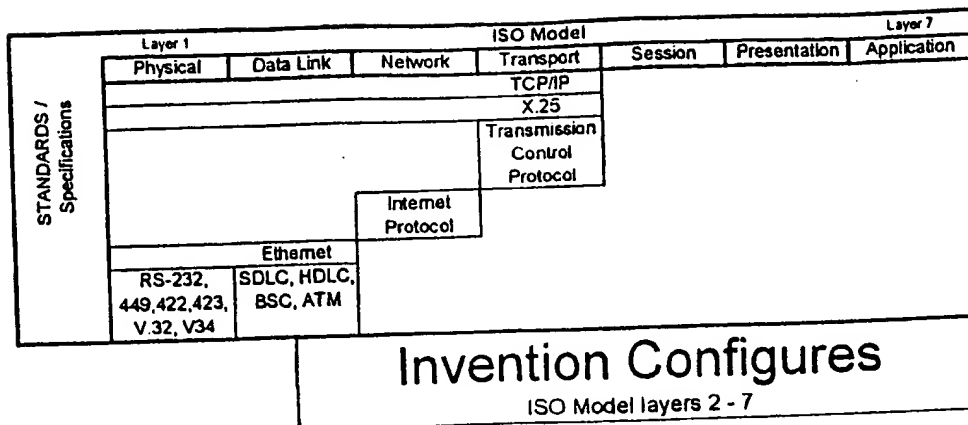


Figure 4

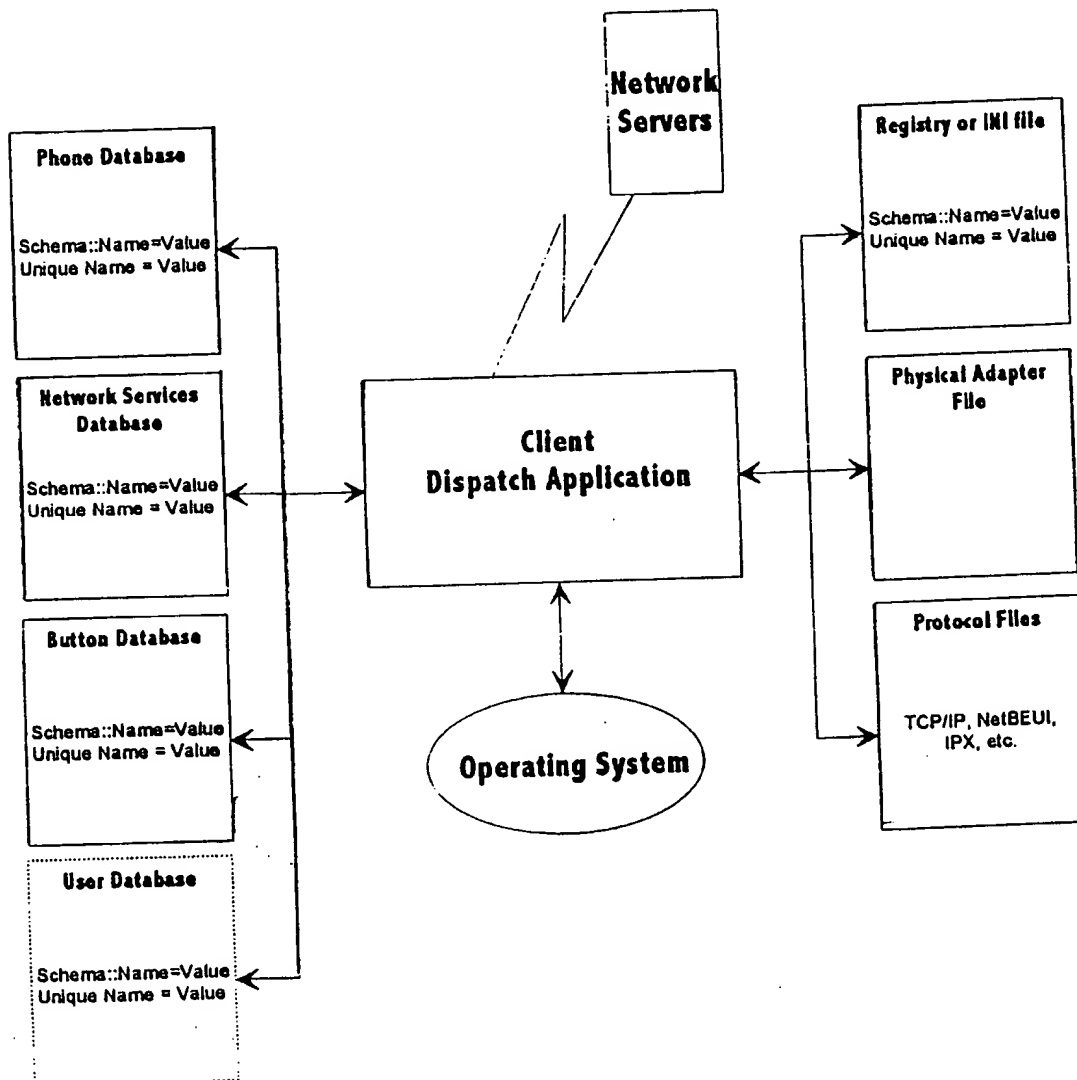


Figure 5

The "Availability" Multi-dial Procedure sub-function builds a dial-in location list based upon User PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords stored in the NS.db and the type of service plan (also found in the NS.db) which a user has chosen to subscribe to. If a user has chosen to subscribe to a high cost plan, multiple PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords for multiple NAPs may be stored in the NS.db and therefore the list of available dial-in locations may contain dial-in numbers from multiple NAPs. Alternatively, multiple NAPs may have PAPID and PAP\_Password sharing agreements allowing a single User PAPID and PAP\_Password entry in NS.db to generate a dial-in location list from multiple NAPs.

The "Availability" sub-function uses one or more mechanisms or the Service Selected sub-function to determine "Availability" at a given location based upon historical data (Histogram Data) or real time data supplied by a NAP to the Network Controller. The mechanisms and sub-function consist of the Server Histogram Data, Client Histogram Data, the "Service Selected" sub-function, or any combination thereof. Obviously the Client Histogram Data is not of much value until a particular client has consistently established a Network connection for a least 90 days. However, after 90 days a client histogram can be built to determine the probability of success of connecting to the Network the first time and minimize the necessity of having the Client Dispatch application perform a second dial-attempt to connect to the Network. This Server Histogram Data is always sent to the client's NS.db upon any connection to the network when the Availability sub-function is enabled. This data is normally used in conjunction with the Client Histogram Data (when appropriate) to determine the highest probability of success of connecting to the Network without a second dial. Thus, the Client Histogram Data and the Server Histogram Data are used to facilitate a statistical approach to determine the highest probability of a user connecting to the network on the first attempt. However, there are cases when a client needs 100% connection confidence or the Histogram Data for a particular area is irrational and therefore useless. In these cases "Service Selected" sub-function is initiated and the "Double-dial" Process takes place.

The last sub-function of the Multi-dial Procedure is the Single-dial Multi-Login function. This sub-function requires a "multi-dial" attempt when modem receives a busy signal; otherwise this function is a single-dial function with a multiple PAPID / PAP\_Password assignment/reassignment function. This function requires that all user (client) authentication happens centrally. Thus, this function works with multiple NAPs when each allows user authentication to take place at a centrally located server independent of each NAP's own user authentication server. For example, an Internet Service Provider which has its own Radius Authentication Server and resells the underlying NAPs modem access to dial-up customer, could support this function by allowing a dial-in modem user to dial and connect using a "Initial Access PAPID and PAP\_Password" then assigning a unique session PAPID and PAP\_Password and "re-logging" into the Radius Authentication server without disconnecting the modem. Thereby eliminating the time that would otherwise be required to disconnect and re-dial using a newly assigned PAPID and PAP\_Password.

One of the last attributes of the Client Dispatch Application Architecture is the ability to provide users with network identity anonymity. That is, the architecture of the Client Dispatch Application provides anonymity for users during network access as ID and Passwords (such as IDs and Passwords would include PAPIDs and PAP\_Passwords, Email IDs and Email Passwords, NEWS IDs and NEWS Passwords, FTP IDs and Passwords) can be dynamically reassigned for a given user, a given system, a given group of users, a given group of systems (A\_Computer, B\_Computer, and C\_Computer) each requires a unique user/system identification which is generated during installation and registration and stored in the client's NS.db and/or User.db. This unique user/system identification allows the Network Server to maintain unique and independent IDs and Passwords for the user/system pair. Thus, when a user connects the A\_Computer in the network, unique IDs and Passwords which may be distinctly different from the B\_Computer and C\_Computer's IDs and Passwords (stored in NS.db and/or User.db) may be used to transparently log the user into such things as the Network, Email, FTP/Web Space, NEWS groups, Bulletin Boards, or any other application requiring login identification and password. Thus, the architecture supports single life IDs and/or Passwords for all Network and application logins.

All communications between the Client Dispatch application and the Network Server take place through the Pinger. The Pinger provides secure and unsecure bi-directional communication between the Client and Network Server. The functions of the Pinger are as follows:

- Read, Write or Update any entry in any ".db" and further initiate a secondary transmission when appropriate.
- Execute a program or script with command line entries if appropriate.
- Save a file or script and further initiate the execution of the file or script when appropriate.
- Continue Transaction

Thus with these functions the Client can request and/or the Network Server can initiate events, database updates, or save files for execution later. The Pinger also servers as a "Heartbeat" mechanism to prevent the premature connection to the Network by a NAP. That is, many NAPs have a modem inactivity timeouts that disconnect users after some short interval of time if there has been no network activity during that interval of time. The heartbeat function is programmable and in the current implementation is set at 5 minutes during the users first 3 hours of connection time and increases by 5 minutes each half hour thereafter.

The Pinger is initiated by the Client upon connection. The Client Pinger sends Header information to the Server. Such information includes, the current User ID, Account Owner ID, PAPID, the current IP address assigned to the users System, Group ID, the users system's current time, database ".db" files revision levels, client dispatch and other related software revision levels. With this information the server can determine such things as if a user is making two connection without only paying for one and thus needs to be disconnected, or if a user needs a database or file update. The Continue Transaction function comes into play with the later as file updates can be large and may take several sessions to complete the transaction. That is, the Continue Transaction function provides a mechanism to partially transmit data and commands over multiple sessions without have to restart the transaction from the beginning.

The Script language used by the Pinger and elsewhere is called MOT (see Figure 8). The script language is an interpretive language which is stored in an encrypted file format which the interpreter reads to initiate the MOT client dispatch application. The MOT client dispatch application can read and write database (.db) entries, Operating System initialization file entries (Land Registry files), and ACSII Text files. Further the MOT client dispatch application can spawn executable programs, network connection, AWK scripts, and other MOT scripts.

All functions may be initiated through the human interface - a Toolbar. The Toolbar has some unique properties as it can be dynamically changed or updated via the Pinger or a MOT script. Further the MOT script can be part of an E-mail message, an HTTP web document, P download, etc. which transparently automates the Toolbar update. The Toolbar can be integrated with a ticker tape which can spawn MOT scripts, URLs, or execute programs. Each Toolbar button is programmed with a function in the BTN.db.

The Toolbar reads five attributes from the BTN.db database:

1. Caption - Title or Button Name
2. Enabled - Enables or disables the button function
3. Execution Type - This attribute supports the following types and further determines if the fifth attribute read by the toolbar would be "Execute F" (5.a.) or "URL" (5.b.)

- DDE to a URL
- DDE to a URL without going online
- Launch a Program or Script
- Launch a Program or Script and wait to complete before continuing
- Go online and then launch a program or Script
- Change Preferences
- Change Passwords
- Display Account Information
- Set Dialing Properties



- Execute a MOT script
- Jump to another Tab or Button on the Toolbar
- Reload the Toolbar's Tabs and/or Buttons

4. Hint - Button functionality description.

5 a. Execute File - Command line of file to be executed.

5 b. URL - URL for a browser to open, whether remote or local.

When the user clicks on one of the Toolbar functions or the Ticker type the appropriate procedure is started. For example, if a button is programmed to go the USA Today (button Caption) web site the Execution type would be set to "DDE to a URL" and the "URL" would be set to something similar to http://www.usatoday.com/ and the "Hint" would be set to something similar to "Open to USA Today's Web site for the latest news!"

This is a modification of the POP3 authentication.

Invention for secure authentication and transfer of encrypted data using a one time generated cipher/decipher key. This invention relates to transferring data securely across a TCP layer protocol.

The method allows for authentication, but does not involve sending a password in the clear over the network.

If at anytime the server receives an incorrect header or protocol from the client, the server disconnects the socket.

User authentication;

Once a connection is made, the server sends an acknowledgement header ('+OK'), the client then sends the string 'USER <SKEY>' where <SKEY> is a onetime generated key that will be used to cipher/decipher data. <SKEY> is comprised of '<data><hostname>' where hostname is the host IP address of the client and data is unique data generated by the client (generally a process id and timestamp). The server replies with another acknowledgement ('+OK'). The client then sends the password header 'PASS MD5(<SKEY><SP>)' which is comprised of an MD5 digest of the USER header (<SKEY>) concatenated with 'SP' (a client/server known secret string unique to the user). The server replies with '+OK'.

During the authentication phase, the server qualifies user by comparing the IP address sent in the USER header with the IP address received from the socket connection. The Server then compares the MD5 digest created with USER header and shared unique string. Authentication is granted if there is an agreement.

i.e.

```
SERVER: +OK
CLIENT: USER <pid.time@hostname>
SERVER: +OK
CLIENT: PASS MD5(<pid.time@hostname><SP>)
SERVER: +OK <KEY>
```

Client Server version information;

The next header the client sends is the version of the client software 'VER <client version>'. This allows the client/server to 'sync' with version specific data protocols. The server then replies with '+OK <server version>'.

i.e.

CLIENT: VER <client version>  
SERVER: +OK <server version>

Encrypted/decrypted data protocol;  
From this point on I will refer to KEY as a MD5 generated string derived from '<SKEY><SP>' and 'data stream packet' as a encrypted data stream using 'KEY' as the encryption/decryption key.

one possible stream implementation is as follows;  
Data of n lines of uuencoded data encrypted with the key 'KEY' and a final line ending in a single '.'. Each line is ended with a <CR><LF>. The Client now sends a command header to specify the data protocol. 'REQ <cmd>' and follows with a data stream packet. The Server sends a reply header in the form, '+OK REQ <cmd>' and may follow with a data stream packet;

i.e.

CLIENT: REQ <cmd>  
CLIENT: <data>CRLF  
CLIENT: ...  
CLIENT: <data>CRLF  
CLIENT: .CRLF  
SERVER: +OK REQ <cmd>  
SERVER: <data>CRLF  
SERVER: ...  
SERVER: <data>CRLF  
SERVER: .CRLF

The data exchange continues until the client issues the following command 'QUIT', the server replies with '+OK' and the exchange is complete.

CLIENT: QUIT  
SERVER: +OK

## APPENDIX C

## Executive Overview

Now for the first time the end-user's Internet experience can be controlled like the old proprietary mainframe based networks of Prodigy, AOL, and CompuServe. The NetSafe NEAT!™ Software Suite of integrated Internet tools is designed to address the needs of Internet Service Providers (ISPs), Affinity Marketers, and Content Providers with a rich suite of tools that enhance an end-user's Internet experience. The NEAT! Software provides Marketers, ISPs and Content Providers with valuable end-user based demographic information, custom event controls, and a significant reduction in technical support costs.

The NEAT! Software Suite of tools includes:

- An integrated installation and registration application that enables end users to sign up in minutes and begin using the Internet immediately.
- Application configuration and event controls to configure, upgrade and update the end user's Internet and TCP/IP applications.
- A customizable application-control toolbar to tailor content to specific user or group requirements and enhance branding opportunities for companies, associations or organization on the Web.
- A full suite of easy-to-use Internet applications that include a customized Microsoft Internet Explorer browser, NetSafe's unique multi-user FamilE-mail™ application, NetSafe's Homepage Wizard with Automagic™ upload for developing and publishing home pages, and security mechanisms such as single life password access controls, data encryption, and tools to facilitate commerce on the Internet with features like client-side authentication.
- Independence from underlying network and telecommunication infrastructures.

Tested under real-world conditions. The NetSafe NEAT! Software is being used by thousands of end-users throughout North America, using many different networks, a variety of end user "configured" and "misconfigured" systems and modem combinations. The dynamic architecture of the NEAT! Software has handled local dial-in phone-number and area-code changes with no intervention by end users. It has handled numerous updates of the Windows 95 Operating System Releases and several Windows 3.1x patches without user intervention and without incurring heavy costs for technical support calls.

The NEAT! Software architecture supports a true client-server model which provides capabilities for customized toolbars and default browsing locations for each individual user (mother, father, son or daughter) on a single dial-in account. Hence, each individual user's Internet experience can be tailored to their own personal requirements. Thereby giving each individual user a unique identification, customized toolbar with browser preferences, and secure private E-mail accounts, independent of the underlying dial-in account.

Individual user authentication enhances business use of the Web. The exclusive NetSafe NEAT! Software user identification system provides true Client-side authentication. This means that ISPs, Content Providers, and Marketers can use the NEAT! software to dynamically direct Web

content, advertising, and application events to specific users in the household. Now, for the first time, marketers can see who's watching "TV" and focus content on the needs and tastes of known individuals rather than developing content to appeal to an average audience.

Check out the competition and see the advantages of the NEAT! Registration process for yourself. The NetSafe NEAT! Software Suite contains the most thorough and complete Installation and Registration Internet software available. There is no competitor whose product comes close to comparison. The table below shows the advantages of the NEAT! Software Installation & Registration over Microsoft and Netscape.

	NetSafe NEAT! Installation	Microsoft's IEAK 3.01 Kit	Netscape's Installation
Simple Client Only Registration Wizard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Complete System Diagnosis for Internet Operation including "OS Leveling"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Automatic Modem Detection and Selection For both Windows 3.1 & Windows 95	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two Windows 3.1 Dialers for operation with Win-modems and Rockwell Chip-sets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dynamic Configuration of Phone Numbers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dynamic Configuration of DNS and Network Configuration Entries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dynamic Configuration of E-mail Passwords	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dynamic Configuration of FTP Passwords	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Single System Reboot	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fast, Low Cost Registration Process	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Groups and Associations Service Plans	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dynamic Branding for Affinity Marketers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dynamic Internet Application Configuration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Installation & Registration

Fast, easy installation and registration gives the end user a more enjoyable Internet experience. The NetSafe NEAT! Software Suite meets all user requirements for ease of use by removing the "technical" from the Internet and eliminating the need for end users to know local dial-up phone numbers, DNS and network configuration information, modem IDs and modem passwords, and the like. Installation and registration is therefore simple, and straightforward.

### Installation & Registration Process Overview

The NEAT! Software is delivered on either a two-diskette set or CD-ROM. The two-diskette set includes the NEAT! Software with an installation processes for both Windows 3.1x and Windows 95 environments as well as both the 16-bit and 32-bit versions of Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.0 browser. The single CD-ROM version of NEAT! Software includes everything on the two-diskette set plus both versions (16 and 32-bit) of Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.x family of browsers as well as Adobe's Acrobat Reader.

The NEAT! installation process significantly reduces the number of technical support calls and their associated costs while providing the user with a fast, easy way to begin using the Internet. The installation process is fully customizable and can be privately branded for a company, association, or organization to build awareness or further loyalty. The installation process also includes a capability for transparent updates, upgrades and changes such as dial-in phone numbers, DNS network entries, user changes, installation instructions, and service plan pricing options.

Thus, the NetSafe NEAT! Software Installation & Registration process provides:

1. Complete system diagnosis for Internet operation
2. Automatic modem detection and selection
3. Complete installation and setup of all Internet-related entries including
  - All local dial-in phone numbers
  - All DNS and network configuration entries
  - All E-mail and FTP space identifications, passwords, space, etc.
4. A single reboot of the user's system
5. Private/custom branding
6. Dynamic updates

### End User Installation Process

The NEAT! Software installation process consists of three simple steps.

#### I. Install the software.

- Insert the first floppy disk or the CD ROM into the appropriate drive.
- Type Setup.
- If applicable, insert the second floppy into drive.
- If prompted to do so, insert the requested Operating System disk, Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, so the NEAT! Software can automatically install the proper drivers onto the user's system.

## II. Detect and test the modem

- The NEAT! Software will automatically detect the user's modem(s). It will ask the user to confirm the detected modem, or it will give the user the opportunity to install a new modem.
- The user reboots the system to properly initialize the modem and the new drivers.
- The NEAT! Software will run a full local dial-up Internet network test (no longer than 90 seconds) during which time you can automatically modify any specific registration instructions, service plan descriptions, service plan offerings or pricing without user intervention.

## III. Register the users

- Start the user registration process with a simple point, fill-in-the-blank, and click wizard.
- Upon completion of required registration data entry, a second local dial-up connection is made to transmit the user's data.

## System Diagnosis for Internet Operation

System diagnosis ensures smooth Internet operation for the end user. The NetSafe NEAT! Software thoroughly inspects the end user's system to provide a complete system diagnosis for Internet operation. This inspection detects the current Operating System (OS) release number and its associated dynamically linked libraries (DLLs), and it determines if the associated DLL dates match the system revision level. In addition, the NEAT! Software determines if any patches or upgrades have been applied to the OS and to what level.

When the NEAT! Software detects a DLL that will adversely effect the operation of Internet software, such as the modem dialer, TCP/IP stack, Web browser, etc., it automatically makes the necessary correction for the user and renames the old offending DLL to a file with an OEM extension.

## Automatic Modem Detection and Selection

Automatic modem detection and selection makes it easy to set up the user's system for Internet access. Modem detection and configuration under Windows 3.1x are the leading technical support problems encountered when connecting end users to the Internet. NetSafe has significantly reduced that burden, cutting technical support calls by more than 60 percent, by incorporating a utility for automatically detecting and configuring modems.

## Make It Easy to Use – Remove the "Technical" from the Internet

Ease of use is one of the most important reasons why ISPs and Content Providers should consider using the NEAT! Software. The NEAT! Software removes the "Technical" from the Internet by eliminating the need for users to know: Local dial-up phone numbers, DNS and Network configuration information, PAP IDs and PAP passwords (modem IDs and modem passwords) and the like.

The NEAT! Software ships with three encrypted databases (Phone, NS, and BTN) for local dial-up phone numbers (Phone Database), Internet and user related entries such as DNS, POP mail

server, and individual demographic based information (NS Database), and group content and event controls (BTN database). The Phone Database contains local dial-up phone numbers (including 800 numbers) from a wide range of dial-up network providers. The database is completely independent of any one dial-up network provider and can be easily modified to include any local ISP or content provider's dial-up phone numbers. The NS database contains all of the DNS and network configuration entries for each of the underlying network providers or ISPs that are to be supported as well as all user related information obtained during registration or user financial data validation. The NS Database is referenced by the other databases to properly configure dialers, TCP/IP stacks, and applications for the appropriate underlying network and user. The last database, BTN Database, contains group content and event controls which can be used to start events (DDE to a URL, execute a program, etc.) through a toolbar or transparently through the browser. Each of the encrypted database can be dynamically changed by the ISP, Content Provider, or Affinity Marketer through NetSafe's Secure Courier Protocol, during installation or whenever their end user is on-line..

The NEAT! Software provides ISPs, Content Providers and Affinity Marketers with underlying network provider independence. Such providers might include UUNET, PSI, or BBN. Because the NEAT! software is dynamic, ISPs, Content Providers and Affinity Marketers can actually change dial-in characteristics and switch their users to another underlying network without interrupting their service in any way. This means that the NEAT! software gives ISPs, Content Providers and Affinity Marketers the controls they need to control pricing and quality of service independent of the underlying network provider.

The NEAT! Software eliminates the need for end users to remember a variety of user IDs and passwords including modem, E-mail, and controlled web site access IDs and passwords. The NEAT! software support a true single-user sign-on model for user identification and password maintenance. The NEAT! Software stores all identification and password entries into the NS encrypted database. The database contains all the modem (PAP) IDs and Passwords that users need to register and access the Internet via different underlying providers. And since end users are not given their PAP IDs and PAP Passwords, ISPs and content providers can:

1. Reduce theft and losses associated with illegal sharing of IDs and passwords. If many users share their modem IDs and passwords with their friends, they significantly reduce revenues and profits. Indeed, NetSafe knows of one ISP that had over 4,000 users sharing the same PAP ID and PAP Password.
2. Strengthen independence from network providers. Since each network provider has its own login identification scheme and PAP ID & Password scheme, you can increase your independence by incorporating these IDs and Passwords into your dynamic database, enabling you to change without causing your users any inconvenience.
3. Reduce the costs of maintenance and support. Often, ISPs encounter unacceptable levels of technical support calls because the underlying network provider lacks the capability to provide quality service in an area for any number of reasons, such as lack of modems, quality of modems, or placement of modems. In these areas, the NetSafe NEAT! Software allows ISPs to use several network providers to reduce or even eliminate the technical support calls.
4. Balance network loads. The NEAT! Software enables ISPs and content providers to use multiple Network Providers as a load balancing strategy to provide higher quality service



to its customer base. Such assignment of underlying networks is made automatically when users dial in at registration or for subsequent use.

The NetSafe NEAT! Software installation process requires a single reboot making registration faster and easier for end users. The result, fewer technical support calls and better perceived value. To many in the Internet industry, this may not seem like a big deal but real world customers tell us that this is one of the biggest reasons they believe the NEAT! Software is just easier to install than any other Internet software they have previously tried.

## Registration

The NetSafe NEAT! registration process helps simplify your business processes and reduce costs. In addition to all the benefits previously mentioned about the installation and registration process, the NetSafe NEAT! Software registration process helps simplify your business processes with:

1. Easy to use, dynamic registration application
2. Support for multiple service plans
3. Credit card and direct debit (ACH) banking support
4. Client-side authentication with verification by First USA and/or ACH
5. Creation of E-mail address and Web/FTP space
6. Creation of secure E-mail and FTP space passwords

Let's look at each of these six features of the registration process and see how they help improve your business processes.

1. Easy-to-use, dynamic registration application. The NEAT! Software includes a registration application with all the flexibility of a dynamic registration system that:
  - Is easier to use - Simple wizard interface allows user to point, fill-in the blank, and click without having to worry about scroll bars, screen resolutions, or browser settings. Many users don't understand how to use the browsers scroll bar, and it shouldn't be your technical support department's job to teach them.
  - Provides client data pre-screening - The NEAT! Software provides prescreening such as credit card number and bank routing number validity to eliminate the server overhead that is needed to accomplish the same thing using a browser-based registration process.
  - Ensures faster registration - The NEAT! Software registration process doesn't require the user to be connected to the Internet while entering their personal information. This eliminates the time required waiting for the browser to open and fill in its content. After the user fills in the appropriate data, the on-line connection time to complete the registration process takes less than 90 seconds.
  - Lowers registration costs - Since the NEAT! Software registration process uses local dial-up numbers, there's no need to pay for a separate 800 phone number for registration. Since users fill out their registration information off-line, they're not using your modems, saving you an average of \$1.20 per customer based on a 15 minute on-line registration time.

- Puts less system stress on the end-user's PC - The NEAT! Software registration process also eliminates many technical support calls that result when users get an insufficient memory error message during a browser-based registration process. Browsers such as Netscape's Navigator 2.0 and 3.0 family of browsers require a lot of overhead for their Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) component, and the resulting error messages generate many technical support calls to help users reconfigure their systems in order to register.
2. Support for multiple service plans means more customized service for users. The NEAT! Software supports multiple dial-up service plans including support for groups, associations, and other similar community sets of individuals. This support is dynamic. That means that during the installation process when the full "network dial test" is performed, one of the encrypted databases created during installation can be modified to change plan content, plan descriptions, plan pricing, and more.

The use of the Multiple Service Plan support allows a single copy of the NetSafe NEAT! Software to be used by many types of groups and organizations. For example, a Christian community organization wants its users to use news servers that contain no smut. Other organizations may want their customers to access the Internet through their specific web-sites. The architecture and design of NetSafe's NEAT! Software provides these and many other capabilities such as private chat, controlled Internet Radio Broadcast, etc., to address the needs of these virtual communities.

3. Credit card and direct debit banking support reduce opportunities for fraud and pre-screen information. The NetSafe NEAT! Software supports credit card and ACH transactions without requiring the user to purchase a First Virtual account or Cyber-Cash account. During registration, the NEAT! Software pre-screens credit card entry information prior to transmission by validating that the credit card number format is valid and that the issuing bank information which the user enters corresponds to the card number. This significantly reduces fraud prior to credit card validation by First USA.

The NEAT! Software also supports Direct-Debit banking transactions via the Automated Clearing House (ACH) system. During registration the NEAT! Software pre-screens the user-entered data prior to transmission for correct bank routing numbers.

4. Client-side authentication with verification by First USA and/or ACH means you know you're dealing with a valid customer. The NEAT! Software supports client-side authentication to facilitate commercial transactions and single-user sign-on capabilities. With NetSafe's NEAT! Software, merchants, content providers, and ISPs can be assured that the user that they are transacting business with is indeed that user and not an impostor. That is, the NetSafe NEAT! Software complements server-side authentication: it authenticates the user for the merchant rather than the merchant for the user.

Popular browsers such as Microsoft's Internet Explorer and Netscape's Navigator both support the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) for server-side authentication which assures the user that they are communicating with a real and valid merchant. However, most credit card fraud isn't committed by people pretending to be merchants but rather by people, such as gas station and restaurant employees, that steal valid credit card numbers from old credit card receipts, carbons, or have an opportunity to make a copy of the credit card imprint. Thus, knowing that a purchase is being made by the rightful credit card holder should be of at least

as much concern as knowing that a user is giving their credit card to a valid merchant. NetSafe's NEAT! Software addresses this key concern and facilitates on-line commercial transactions without a need for costly services such as Cyber-Cash or First Virtual.

Upon completion of the registration transmission, an encrypted client-side authentication database is created on the user's system. The database contains all the data entered by the user during registration and will be validated by a credit card processor such as First USA or by the user's Bank shortly after the user makes their first connection to the Internet. Any differing information received from the credit-card processor or bank (such as a differing address or phone number) can be added to the users encrypted client-side authentication database or alternatively can be used to terminate the user's service for failing to fill in correct information.

During registration the NEAT! Software will prompt users to pick their E-mail name(s) and an associated predefined domain from a pull down box. The user will also be prompted to choose a Web/FTP space address from a pull down box of predefined web domains. This feature is dynamic and thus can be enabled or disabled prior to registration as well as making additions and deletions to available domain names for load balancing purposes.

5. Generation of E-mail and FTP passwords enhances security for end users. During completion of the registration process the NetSafe registration server(s) will generate MD5 based secure E-mail and FTP space passwords. These passwords will automatically be added and configured into the appropriate and predefined applications for the user.
6. Single-user sign-on assures transparent and secure web site access. The NetSafe NEAT! Software architecture with its client side authentication provides one of the best ease of use features on the Internet today: single-user sign-on. What is single-user sign-on? It's the capability for a user to log in to the Internet without worrying about passwords and log-ins for secure web sites. The NetSafe NEAT! Software automatically identifies the user without any user intervention. Unlike cookies, the latest security buzz word, which only validates a machine based on data that has not been validated, the NetSafe NEAT! Software identifies the user (mother, father, son or daughter) that has been validated by, for example, a financial institution and allows access by only the appropriate user to secure web sites that contain private, personal information.

The NEAT! Software uses an "Application Wrapper" which reads configuration information from one of the user's encrypted databases that were created during installation and registration. This wrapper is run every time the user makes a connection to the Internet and assures proper application operation even if the user has tinkered with the application's settings. Since such application tinkering results in about 20% of the ongoing technical support calls, this capability of the NEAT! Software to reconfigure is a real cost saver for ISPs.

### **Transparent Application Configuration and Event Controls**

Transparent application configuration and event controls increase ease of use, reduce technical support calls, and improve marketing data. The NetSafe NEAT! Software Suite contains the NEAT! Wrapper Software which automates the configuration and control of TCP/IP and SMTP

applications for end-user ease of use, security and custom event controls. For the ISP, this wrapper technology significantly reduces technical support costs, improves network use through dynamic and transparent reconfiguration, and provides valuable individual user-based demographic information. For the marketer, the NEAT! Wrapper technology can guarantee web site hits and event controls, allow transparent access to secure web sites, and provide valuable individual user based demographic information.

### Customizable Application Control Toolbar

The Customizable application control toolbar increases ease of use and improves functionality for end users. The NEAT! Software ships with two integrated toolbars and can easily be integrated with other third party toolbars such as Prodigy Internet. The toolbar significantly increases ease of use and can be dynamically updated whenever the end user dials in. It provides auto-launch functionality that includes automatically starting a browser at a specified Web site, automatically launching and continuing a program, changing preferences and passwords, displaying account information, changing dialing properties, jumping to another toolbar, and updating or changing buttons.

### Client Interface

The Client Interface consists of a fully customizable application control toolbar capable of starting any application, URL, DDE, or commonly executed scripts such as FTP, AWK, MOT and more. The Client Interface also supports NetSafe's unique client-side authentication which can be used to:

1. Control and track individual user state.
2. Maintain secure E-mail tracking.
3. Maintain single-user sign-on capabilities across a wide range of differing content.
4. Support multiple user "logins" on a single PC; for example, a single dial-in account can support multiple users such as mom, dad, son, and daughter with each having their own customized tool-bar geared towards the content that each is to receive.

To summarize, the NetSafe NEAT! Client Interface with its client-side authentication and tracking capabilities provide: A higher level of security, the ability to have content directed to each specific user rather than the user trying to find the content for himself, and "single sign-on" for an infinite amount of content from differing content providers. The benefits for the content producer are: Guaranteed reception and control of content (including intellectual property), transparent tracking of user with quality demographic based information, and ease of access control via transparent user name and password controls.

Further, the toolbar provides the following functionality:

- Ease of Use
- Dynamic Updates
- Auto-launch Functionality
  - ✓ Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) to Universal Resource Locator (URL)
  - ✓ Automatically start browser to specified URL while online or off-line
  - ✓ Launch a program and continue

- ✓ Launch a program and wait for program to complete
- ✓ Go online and then Launch a program
- ✓ Change Preferences
- ✓ Change Lock-out Password
- ✓ Display Account Information
- ✓ Set or Change Dialing Properties
- ✓ Execute a NEAT! Script
- ✓ Jump to Another Toolbar TAB
- ✓ Update or Change Buttons

### **Full Suite of Easy to Use Internet Applications**

Full suite of easy-to-use Internet applications. The NEAT! Software suite includes Microsoft's Internet Explorer family of browsers, NetSafe's FamIE-mail multi-user E-mail program, NetSafe's Homepage Wizard with Automagic upload capabilities, and NetSafe's easy-to-use toolbar. The NEAT! Software architecture is so flexible that any one of these components can be easily interchanged with other components such as the Netscape Navigator browser. This functionality, however, requires the ISP, content provider, or affinity marketer to secure their own third-party software license agreements. All third-party software shipped with the NEAT! Software suite is fully licensed.

### **Customized Microsoft IE Browser**

Customized MS Internet Explorer browser can be private branded to enhance company or organizational awareness. The NEAT! Software suite ships with both Microsoft's Internet Explorer (IE) 2.x and 3.x versions. The 2.x versions ship on the 2 disk floppy set only; whereas the CD-ROM version ships with both the 2.x family and 3.x family of browsers. Each of the browsers can be "Private Branded" for the specific ISP, Content Provider, or Affinity Marketer.

NetSafe ships the IE 2.x browser versions for low cost distribution, minimal system strain (IE 3.x and Netscape versions 3.x puts a lot of excess strain on older Windows 3.1x systems which leads to unnecessary technical support calls when using IE 2.x) and instant end-user gratification (less than 10 minutes to install, register, get on-line and see pictures).

### **NetSafe's Integrated FamIE-mail – Supporting Multiple Users**

Multi-user E-mail capability enables everyone in an account to have their own private mail. NetSafe NEAT! Client software includes NetSafe's FamIE-mail program with multiple user / E-mail box support. In addition to the multiple user / E-mail box support, the FamIE-mail program provides unlimited attachments and attachment sizes, simple "create a new E-mail box" feature, as well as many of the standard features found in popular E-mail programs such as Eudora.

### **NetSafe's Homepage Wizard with Automagic Upload**

Create home pages with the simplest personal home page development tool available today. The NetSafe Homepage Wizard is the simplest personal home page development tool available in the

market today. It includes state-of-the-art features that include a simple pick-a-look wizard, Automagic upload, and simple review, change and update capabilities.

The Automagic upload feature of the homepage wizard automatically logs the end-user into their private Web/FTP-space and transparently uploads all the associated HTML and graphics files generated by the Homepage Wizard for the user.

## **Conclusion**

The NetSafe NEAT! Software suite is the most complete and comprehensive Internet Software available on the market today. With it, ISPs can lower technical support costs by as much as 60 percent and attract advertisers to their customer base. For content providers and affinity marketers, the NEAT! Software Suite gives you an unprecedented capability to track, monitor, and control customers, without using a proprietary mainframe-based network, with the speed and openness of the Internet.

## Introduction

The NetSafe NEAT!™ Software Suite of integrated Internet tools is designed to address the needs of Internet Service Providers, Affinity Marketers, and Content Providers with a rich suite of tools that enhance an end-user's Internet experience, provide marketers with valuable demographic based content and event controls, and significantly reduce technical support. Now for the first time the end-user's Internet experience can be controlled as the old proprietary mainframe based networks of Prodigy, AOL, and CompuServe.

The NEAT! Software Suite of tools consists of:

- Integrated Installation and Registration Client Application
- Transparent Application Configuration and Event Controls
- Customizable Application Control Toolbar
- Full Suite of Easy to Use Internet Applications
  - Customized Microsoft IE browser
  - NetSafe's Integrated FamilE-mail™ which Supports Multiple Users
  - NetSafe's Homepage Wizard with Automagic™ Upload
  - and more

The NEAT! Software Architecture Provides the Following Benefits

- Dynamic Control of Each User's System and TCP/IP Applications
- Transparent Reconfiguration of Each User's System and TCP/IP Applications
- Single User Sign-on for Transparent Secure Web Site Access
- Guaranteed Web and Event Hit Controls
- Underlying Network and Telecommunication Infrastructure Independence
- Client-side Authentication for easy commercial commerce.

The NetSafe NEAT! Software has been tested with thousands of real world end-users throughout North America on multiple underlying networks with a plethora of end-user "configured and misconfigured" systems and modem combinations. The NEAT! Software's dynamic architecture has endured local dial-in phone number and area code changes transparently to the end-user (i.e. without end-user intervention), multiple Windows 95 Operating System Releases with numerous updates, multiple Windows 3.1x patches, etc. All without user intervention and thus eliminating the dreaded technical support call.

Further the NEAT! Software architecture supports a true client-server model for content and event controls such as customized toolbars and default browsing locations for a specific user (i.e. mom, dad, son or daughter) with a single dial-in account. That is, the NEAT! Software supports multiple users with a single dial-up account with each user having his or her own unique identification, toolbar and browser preferences, and email accounts.

For marketers, the exclusive NetSafe NEAT! Software user identification system provides true Client-side authentication to dynamically target web content, advertising, and application events to the specific user of the household. Now for the first time marketers can see who's watching "TV" and focus their content to the specific individual rather than the generic audience.

## Installation & Registration

The NetSafe NEAT! Software Suite includes the most thorough and complete Installation and Registration Internet software available.

### Installation & Registration Process Overview

The standard NEAT! Software installation process is very simple and straight forward. The NEAT! Software consists of a single two diskette set which includes an installation process for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. The diskette set contains the NEAT! Software, 16-bit applications for Windows 3.1, 32-bit applications for Windows 95 and both a 16-bit and 32-bit version of Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.0. The NEAT! Software is also shipped on a single CD with Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x family of browsers and Adobe's Acrobat Reader. The 3 simple steps to perform an installation of the NEAT! Software are:

1. Install the software
  - Insert Floppy disk #1 or the CD ROM into the appropriate drive.
  - Type Setup
  - Insert the next (and last) floppy into drive if applicable.
  - If prompted to do so, install the requested Operating System Disk (Windows 3.1x or Windows 95) so the NEAT! Software can automatically install the proper DLLs onto the users system.
2. Detect and test the modem
  - The NEAT! Software will automatically detect the users modem(s) and asks the user to confirm the detected modem or gives the users the opportunity to install a new modem.
  - Reboot the users system to properly initialize the modem and new DLLs.
  - Run a full local dial-up Internet network test (no more than 90 seconds) during which time any specific registration instructions, service plan descriptions, service plan offerings or pricing can be modified on the client without user intervention.
3. Register the Users
  - Start the user registration process with a simple point, fill-in-the-blank, and click wizard.
  - Upon completion of required registration data entry, a second local dial-up connection is made to transmit the users data.

### Installation

The NetSafe NEAT! Software Installation process provides the following features

1. Complete System Diagnosis for Internet Operation
2. Automatic Modem Detection and Selection
3. Complete Installation and Setup of all Internet related entries including:
  - All Local Dial-in Phone Numbers
  - All DNS and Network configuration Entries
  - All Email & FTP Space Identifications, Passwords, Space, etc.



4. Single (One) Reboot of the Users System
5. Private/Custom Branding
6. Dynamic Updates

The Benefits of the NetSafe NEAT! Software Installation process are:

1. A Significant Reduction in Technical Support Calls and Costs
2. A More Enjoyable Internet Experience for the User
3. Brand Awareness for the Marketer, ISP, or Content Provider
4. Easy Updates, Upgrades and Additions to:
  - Phone Numbers
  - Network Entries
  - User Changes
  - Installation Instructions

#### System Diagnosis for Internet Operation

The NetSafe NEAT! Software provides a complete system diagnosis for Internet operation by thoroughly inspecting the user system. The system inspection includes detecting the current Operating System revision level, its associated dynamic linked libraries (DLLs), and accordingly determines if the associated DDL dates match the system revision level. Further the NEAT! Software determines if any patches or upgrades have been applied to the Operating System and to what level.

When the NEAT! Software detects a DLL that will adversely effect the operation of Internet related software (Modem Dialer, TCP/IP stack, Browser, etc.) it automatically makes the necessary correction for the user and renames the old offending DLL to a file with a ".OEM" extension.

#### Automatic Modem Detection and Selection

The NetSafe NEAT! Software Uses a Windows 95 like Modem detection and associated Unicode for properly detecting and configuring Modems under Windows 3.1x. Most ISP's are aware of the fact that modem detection and configuration under Windows 3.1x is the leading technical support problem in getting a customer connected to the Internet. With NetSafe's NEAT! Software that burden has been significantly reduced by cutting technical support calls by more than 60% in actual real-world use.

#### Make It Easy to Use – Remove the "Technical" from the Internet

NetSafe believes ease of use is the single most important reason that Internet providers and content providers should consider the NEAT! Software. The NEAT! Software removes the "Technical" from the Internet by eliminating the need for users to know:

- Local dial-up phone numbers
- DNS and Network configuration information
- PAP IDs and PAP passwords (modem IDs and modem passwords)
- etc.

### Local Dial-up Phone Numbers

The NEAT! Software ships with an encrypted database which contains local dial-up phone numbers (including 800 numbers) from a multiplicity of dial-up network providers. The database is completely independent of any one dial-up network provider and can be easily modified to support any local ISP or Content provider's dial-up numbers. For local ISP's using other underlying network providers such as UUNET, PSI, or BBN the NEAT! Software provides you vendor independence because of its dynamic nature and architecture. That is, once your users are online you can actually change their dial-in characteristics and switch your users to utilize another underlying network without their knowledge or intervention; thereby giving the ISP and Content providers the controls necessary to dictate pricing, quality of service, etc. without being held hostage to an underlying network provider.

### DNS and Network Configuration Entries

The NEAT! Software also has an encrypted database which store the DNS and Network configuration entries. This database is referenced by other databases including the phone database to properly configure dialers, TCP/IP stacks and application for the appropriate underlying network. Again, for local ISP's using other underlying network providers such as UUNET, PSI, or BBN the NEAT! Software provides you vendor independence as these database are also dynamically changeable (of course without user intervention or knowledge) both during installation or anytime after the user is online.

### PAP Identification and PAP Passwords

The NEAT! Software stores all PAP IDs and PAP Passwords (Modem ID and Password) into the DNS and Network Configuration Entries encrypted database. The database contains a multiplicity of PAP IDs & Passwords for registration and user access to the internet via differing underlying Network Providers without any user intervention or reconfiguration.

NetSafe believes that a user should never be given their PAP ID and PAP Password for the following reasons:

1. **Theft** - Many users share their modem id's and modem password with their friends significantly reducing your revenue and profit. NetSafe knows of one ISP that had over 4,000 users sharing the same PAP ID and PAP Password.
2. **Network Provider Independence** - Each Network Provider has its own login identification scheme and PAP ID & Password scheme; therefore in order to have Network Provider independence an ISP or content provider should not provide its users with PAP ID's and Passwords.
3. **Maintenance and Support** - Many times ISPs are faced with technical support calls because their underlying network provider's capability to provide quality service in an area is lacking due to lack of modems, quality of modems, or placement of modems. For such area's NetSafe's NEAT! Software allows ISPs to utilize multiple Network Providers to reduce or altogether eliminate the technical support call.
4. **Network Load Balancing** - The NEAT! Software allows ISPs and Content Providers to utilize multiple Network Providers as a "Load Balancing" mechanism for its own customer base. The assignment of which underlying network its users dials into can happen at registration or through a round robin dial-in attempt mechanism.

### Single System Reboot

The NetSafe NEAT! Software installation process requires only one reboot -- the only Internet software on the market today that does this. To many in the Internet industry this may not seem like a big deal but from real world customers feedback this is one of the most mentioned items under "Why the NEAT! Software is just easier to install than any other internet software" that user have tried to previously install.

### **Registration**

The NetSafe NEAT! Software Registration process provides the following features

1. Easy to use Registration Client
2. Multiple Service Plans Support
3. Credit Card and Direct Debit (ACH) Banking Support
4. Client-side Authentication with verification by First USA and/or ACH
5. Creation of Email Address and Web/FTP Space
6. Creation of Secure Email and FTP space passwords
7. Single User Sign-on Passwords
8. Dynamically Changeable

The Benefits of the NetSafe NEAT! Software Installation process are:

1. A Significant Reduction in Technical Support Calls and Costs
2. A More Enjoyable Internet Experience for the User
3. Brand Awareness for the Marketer, ISP, or Content Provider
4. Higher Level of Security
5. Easy Updates, Upgrades and Additions to:
  - Phone Numbers
  - Network Entries
  - User Account Updates and Changes
  - Installation Instructions
  - Web Site and Content Controls

### Easy to use Registration Client

The NEAT! Software includes a registration client with all the flexibility of a browser based registration system (dynamically changeable) but with the following features and benefits

- **Easier to Use** - Simple wizard interface allows user to point, fill-in the blank, and click next without having to worry about browser scroll bar usage, the users screen resolution, or prior browser settings. Many users don't understand how to use the browsers scroll bar, and it shouldn't be your technical support department's job to teach them either.
- **Client Data Pre-screening** - The NEAT! Software also supports "Data-input" prescreening such as Credit Card number and Bank Routing number validity eliminating the server overhead that is needed to accomplish the same thing using a browser based registration process.
- **Faster Registration** - The NEAT! Software registration process doesn't require the user to be connected to the Internet while entering their personal information and thus,

eliminates the time required waiting for the browser to open and fill in its content. After the user fills in the appropriate data, the online connection time needed to complete the registration process is less than 90 seconds.

- **Lower Registration Cost** - The NEAT! Software registration client supports local dial-up numbers; thereby eliminating the need for a separate 800 registration phone number. Also since users aren't online while filling in their registration information, modems are not in use and more accessible. The net result is an average cost savings of approximately \$1.20 per customer based on a 15 minute online registration time.
- **Less System Stress on Users PC** - The NEAT! Software client registration also eliminate many technical support calls due to insufficient memory errors that many Windows 3.1x users get when trying to use a browser based registration. Browsers such as Netscape's Navigator 2.0 and 3.0 family of browsers require lots of overhead when using the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) component (required to do online registration) which results in many technical support calls to help the user reconfigure their system to register.

#### Multiple Service Plans Support

The NEAT! Software supports multiple dial-up service plans including support for groups, associations, and other similar community sets of individuals. The multiple plan support is dynamic. That is, during the installation process, when the full "network dial test" is performed, one the encrypted databases created during installation can be modified to alter plan content, plan descriptions, plan pricing, and more.

The use of the Multiple Service Plan support allows a single copy of the NetSafe NEAT! Software to be utilized by many type of groups and organizations. For example, the Christian community wants their users to utilize only news servers without smut. While other organizations only want their customers to access the Internet through their specific web-sites. The architecture and design of NetSafe's NEAT! Software provides these and many other capabilities such as private chat, controlled Internet Radio Broadcast, etc., to address the needs of "virtual communities."

#### Credit Card and Direct Debit (ACH) Banking Support

The NetSafe NEAT! Software supports credit card and ACH transactions without requiring the user to purchase a First Virtual account or Cyber-Cash account. During registration, the NEAT! Software pre-screens credit card entry information prior to transmission by validating that the credit card number format is valid and that the issuing bank information which the user enters corresponds to the card number. This significantly reduces fraud prior to credit card validation by First USA.

The NEAT! Software also supports Direct-Debit banking transaction via the Automated Clearing House (ACH) system. During registration the NEAT! Software pre-screens the user entered data prior to transmission for correct bank routing numbers.

### Client-side Authentication with verification by First USA and/or ACH

The NEAT! Software supports client-side authentication to facilitate commercial transactions and single-user sign-on capabilities. With NetSafe's NEAT! Software merchants, content providers, and ISPs can be assured that the user that they are transacting business with is indeed that user and not an impostor. That is, the NetSafe NEAT! Software provides a complement yet opposite function to server-side authentication by authenticating the user for the merchant rather than the merchant for the user.

Popular browsers such as Microsoft's Internet Explorer and Netscape's Navigator both support the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) for server-side authentication which assures the user that they are communicating with a real and valid merchant. However, most credit card fraud isn't committed by people pretending to be merchants but rather by people that steal valid credit card numbers from old credit card receipts, carbons, or have an opportunity to make a copy of the credit card imprint (the latter would include gas stations and restaurant employees). Thus, in the real world, knowing that a purchase is being made by the rightful credit card holder should be at least as much of a concern as knowing that a user is giving their credit card to a valid merchant, if not more. NetSafe's NEAT! Software addresses this key function. Further, the NEAT! Software facilitates online commercial transaction without the need of costly services such as Cyber-Cash or First Virtual.

Upon completion of the registration transmission, an encrypted client side authentication database is created on the users system. The database contains all the data entered by the user during registration and will be validated by a credit card processor such as First USA or by the users Bank shortly after the user makes their first connection to the Internet. Any differing information received from the credit-card processor or bank (such as a differing address or phone number) can be added to the users encrypted client-side authentication database or alternatively can be used to terminate the users service for failing to fill in correct information.

### Creation of Email Address and Web/FTP Space

During registration the NEAT! Software will prompt users to pick their email name(s) and an associated predefined domain from a pull down box. The user will also be prompted to choose a web/ftp space address from a pull down box of predefined web domains. This feature is dynamic and thus can be enabled or disabled prior to registration as well as making additions and deletions to available domain names for load balancing purposes.

### Secure Email & FTP Passwords

During completion of the registration process the NetSafe registration server(s) will generate MD5 based secure Email and FTP space passwords. These passwords will automatically be added and configured into the appropriate and pre-defined applications for the user.

### Single User Sign-on – Transparent Secure Web Site Access

The NetSafe NEAT! Software architecture with its client side authentication provides one of the best ease of use features on the Internet today and that of Single User Sign-on. What is Single User Sign-on? It's the ability for a user to login to the Internet and never have to worry about logging into a secure web site because the user at the other end can be identified without any user

intervention. Unlike cookies ( the latest security buzz word) which only validates a machine based on data that's not been validated, the NetSafe NEAT! Software identifies the user (Mom, Dad, Son or Daughter) that has been validated by a financial institution and allows access to secure web sites which contain intellectual property controlled information. Thus access is granted based on a validated user not a system that hasn't been validated.

#### Internet Application Configuration

The NEAT! Software uses an "Application Wrapper" which reads configuration information from one of the users encrypted databases that were created during installation and registration. This wrapper is run every time the user makes a connection to the internet; thereby assuring proper application operation even after a user tinkers with the application setting. Application tinkering results in about 20% of the ongoing technical support calls. The ability of the NEAT! Software to always reconfigure itself at internet run time is a real cost saver for ISP.

#### **Installation & Registration Summary**

The NetSafe NEAT! Software Suite contains most thorough and complete Installation and Registration Internet software available. There is no comparison. The table below shows the advantages of the NEAT! Software Installation & Registration over Microsoft and Netscape.

	<b>NetSafe NEAT! Installation</b>	<b>Microsoft's IEAK 3.01 Kit</b>	<b>Netscape's Installation</b>
<b>Simple Client Only Registration Wizard</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Complete System Diagnosis for Internet Operation including "OS Leveling"</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Automatic Modem Detection and Selection For both Windows 3.1 &amp; Windows 95</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Two Windows 3.1 Dialers for operation with Win-modems and Rockwell Chip-sets</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Dynamic Configuration of Phone Numbers</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Dynamic Configuration of DNS and Network Configuration Entries</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Dynamic Configuration of Email Passwords</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Dynamic Configuration of FTP Passwords</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Single System Reboot</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Fast, Low Cost Registration Process</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Groups and Associations Service Plans</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Dynamic Branding for Affinity Marketers</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Dynamic Internet Application Configuration</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### **Transparent Application Configuration and Event Controls**

The NetSafe NEAT! Software Suite contains the NEAT! Wrapper Software which automates the configuration and control of TCP/IP and SMTP applications for end-user ease of use, security and custom event controls. For the ISP this wrapper technology significantly reduces technical support costs, improves network utilization through dynamic and transparent reconfiguration, and provides valuable individual user based demographic based information. For the marketer, the

NEAT! Wrapper technology can guarantee web site hits and event controls, allow transparent access to secure web sites, and provide valuable individual user based demographic information.

### **Customizable-Application Control Toolbar**

The NEAT! Software ships with two integrated toolbars and can easily be integrated with other third party toolbars such as Prodigy Internet. The toolbar provides the following functionality:

- Ease of Use
- Dynamic Updates
- Auto-launch Functionality
  - ⇒ Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) to Universal Resource Locator (URL)
  - ⇒ Automatically start browser to specified URL while online or off-line
  - ⇒ Launch a program and continue
  - ⇒ Launch a program and wait for program to complete
  - ⇒ Go online and the Launch a program
  - ⇒ Change Preferences
  - ⇒ Change Lock-out Password
  - ⇒ Display Account Information
  - ⇒ Set or Change Dialing Properties
  - ⇒ Execute a NEAT! Script
  - ⇒ Jump to Another Toolbar TAB
  - ⇒ Update or Change Buttons

### **Client Interface**

The Client Interface consists of a fully customizable application control toolbar capable of starting any application, URL, DDE, or commonly executed scripts such as FTP, AWK, MOT and more. The Client Interface also supports NetSafe's unique client-side authentication which can be used to:

1. Control and track individual user state.
2. Maintain secure Email tracking.
3. Maintain single user sign-on capabilities across a wide range of differing content.
4. Support multiple user "logins" on a single PC; for example, a single dial-in account can support multiple users such as mom, dad, son, and daughter with each having their own customized tool-bar geared towards the content that each is to receive.

To summarize, the NetSafe NEAT Client Interface with its client-side authentication and tracking capabilities provide: A higher level of security, the ability to have content directed to each specific user rather than the user trying to find the content for himself, and "single sign-on" for an infinite amount of content from differing content providers. The benefits for the content producer are: Guaranteed reception and control of content (including intellectual property), transparent tracking of user with quality demographic based information, and ease of access control via transparent user name and password controls.

## **Full Suite of Easy to Use Internet Applications**

The NEAT! Software suite includes Microsoft's Internet Explorer family of Browsers, NetSafe's FamilE-mail™ (multi-user email) program, NetSafe's Homepage Wizard with Automagic™ Upload capabilities, and NetSafe's easy to use Toolbar. The NEAT! Software architecture allows anyone of these components to easily interchange with other components such as Netscape's Navigator Browser. The later however, requires the ISP, Content Provider, or Affinity Marketer to secure their own third party software license agreements. All third party software shipped with the NEAT! Software suite is fully licensed.

### **Customized Microsoft IE browser**

The NEAT! Software suite ships with both Microsoft's Internet Explorer (IE) 2.x and 3.x versions. The 2.x versions ship on the 2 disk floppy set only; whereas the CD-ROM version ships with both the 2.x family and 3.x family of browsers. Each of the browsers can be "Private Branded" for the specific ISPs, Content Provider, or Affinity Marketer.

NetSafe ships the IE 2.x browser versions for low cost distribution, minimal system strain (IE 3.x and Netscape versions 3.x puts a lot of excess strain on older Windows 3.1x systems which leads to unnecessary technical support calls when using IE 2.x) and instant end-user gratification (less than 10 minutes to install, register, get online and see pictures).

### **NetSafe's Integrated FamilE-mail™ -- Supporting Multiple Users**

NetSafe NEAT! Client software includes NetSafe's FamilE-mail program with multiple user / email box support. In addition to the multiple user / email box support the FamilE-mail program also provides unlimited attachments and attachment sizes, simple "create a new email box" feature, as well as many of the standard features found in popular email programs such as Eudora.

### **NetSafe's Homepage Wizard with Automagic™ Upload**

The NetSafe Homepage Wizard is the simplest personal homepage development tool available in the market today. It includes state of the art features such as a simple pick-a-look wizard, Automagic upload, and simple review, change and update capabilities.

The Automagic upload feature of the homepage wizard automatically logs the end-user into their private web/ftp space and transparently uploads all the associated HTML and graphics files generated by the homepage wizard for the user.

### **Conclusion**

The NetSafe NEAT! Software suite is the most complete and comprehensive Internet Software available on the market today. The benefits to ISP's will result in lowering technical support costs by as much as 60% and providing other methods to attract advertisers to your customer base. For Content Providers and Affinity Marketers the NEAT! Software Suite gives you the ability to track, monitor, and control your customers as only thought possible using a proprietary mainframe based network such as AOL, but with the speed and openness of the Internet.



## NetSafe Enhanced Access Technology



## BUSINESS BRANDED AND AFFINITY MARKETING SOLUTIONS

NetSafe is the only company that offers Business Branded and Affinity Marketing Solutions with guaranteed event and web site hit controls. NetSafe's NEAT! Software is at the heart of these solutions with branded features such as customized toolbars and buttons which automatically launch local and remote applications, web pages, and more.

## The Branded NEAT! Solution:

NetSafe offers customization features (Branded NEAT!) to its standard NEAT! Software for business internet or intranet solutions. Customizations include private labeled installation, and a tailor-made NEAT! Personal Navigator which will support a user group's entire on-line experience in an open, secure environment. The navigation bar below shows an example of customizable options.



## The NEAT! Affinity Marketing Solution:

**In addition to the Branded NEAT! Solution, NetSafe also offers Affinity Marketing Packages with enhanced NEAT! capabilities such as dynamically scrolling messages, advertisements, news and information. NetSafe's unique client-server architecture leverages the client-side authentication, allowing the affinity marketer to broadcast and personal-cast information to specific users based on general and specific demographic information.**



**Product Features in addition to standard NEAT! Software:**

- Buttons and Tabs have Remote Update Capability
- Guaranteed Web Site Hit Control
- Content Tailored to Individual Recipient
- Private Labeled and Branded Software

### Benefits:

- Buttons and tabs can be renamed and reconfigured to point to new web pages for load balancing, product introductions, maintenance, and more.
- Guaranteed web site hit control ensures visits to your homepage thereby enabling the affinity marketer or branded business the potential to realize higher advertising visibility.

NetSafe Enhanced Access Technology



NEAT!™ SOFTWARE

The NEAT! (NetSafe Enhanced Access Technology) Software is the only suite of integrated "Personal Internet" tools and services that enable companies and organizations to customize a user's entire on-line experience in an open, secure environment. The NEAT! Personal Navigator and its Internet Clients are fully customizable, so the user views content which is demographically tailored. NEAT! is fully integrated with built-in Microsoft Internet Explorer™, NetSafe's Homepage Wizard, e-mail, FTP, chat, and commercial transaction clients.

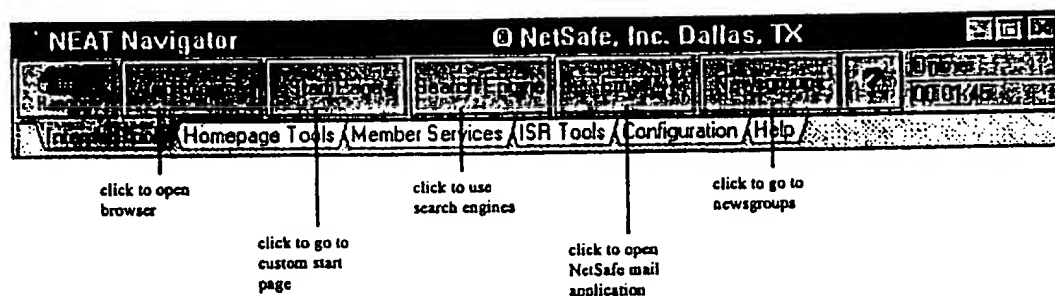
#### Product Features:

- Personal Navigation Center (PNC) tool bar, seen below
- Microsoft's Internet Explorer™ Browser
- Enhanced Multi-user E-mail package
- Enhanced Homepage Wizard
- Integrated FTP Utility with Automagic™ file transfer
- Ability to customize and configure PNC for individuals, companies, and associations
- Security mechanisms including password access control and data encryption

#### Benefits:

- PNC tool bar integrates and provides quick access to Internet utilities
- Free browser saves money
- E-mail package allows flexibility for multiple e-mail boxes (FamiliE-mail™)
- Homepage Wizard allows you to create your homepage with no programming
- Customization options provide the capacity to configure PNC for specific needs
- Password access and data encryption ensures account integrity

#### The NEAT! Personal Navigation Center:



**Price:** Included with NetSafe Internet Plans

## **PERSONAL INTERNET PLAN**

The NetSafe Personal Internet Plan provides you personalized features integrated with direct access to the Internet.

### **Plan Features:**

- Unlimited dial-up access in hundreds of cities throughout the U.S.
- NetSafe NEAT!™ Software with The Personal Navigation Center
- Unlimited E-mail quantity, size and attachments
- One MB of combined FTP and Web space with Automagic™ file transfer
- Personal Homepage and Homepage Wizard
- Custom Startpage

### **Benefits:**

- Unlimited Access with no hourly fees saves money
- The Personal Navigation Center provides easy Internet navigation
- E-mail features allow any size or number of attachments
- Homepage Wizard allows you to create your homepage with no programming
- Our state-of-the-art network gives you the fastest Internet connection possible

### **Options Available for Purchase with The Personal Internet Plan:**

- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Additional E-mail Boxes     | • Domain Name Services     |
| • Additional Web Space        | • Instant Web Domain Alias |
| • Additional E-Mail Addresses | • Homepage Counter         |
| • E-mail Forwarding           | • Homepage Statistics      |

**Price:** \$24.95/month plus a one-time initial setup fee of \$25.00

## **FAMILY AND FRIENDS PLAN**

The Family and Friends Plan offers high quality Internet access *and* the opportunity to earn free Internet access service. This service plan provides the features to customize your Internet experience and includes the ability to earn recurring monthly credits toward the Internet service fee. Help enroll six people and your monthly Internet access is free!\*

### **Plan Features:**

- Unlimited dial-up access in hundreds of cities throughout the U.S.
- NetSafe NEAT!™ Software with The Personal Navigation Center
- Up to four separate E-mail Addresses
- Unlimited E-mail quantity, size and attachments
- One MB of combined FTP and Web space with Automagic™ file transfer
- Personal Homepage and Homepage Wizard
- Custom Startpage
- Ability to earn credits toward Internet service fees

### **Benefits:**

- Unlimited Access with no hourly fees saves money
- The Personal Navigation Center provides easy Internet navigation
- E-mail features allow any size or number of attachments
- Homepage Wizard allows you to create your homepage with no programming
- Our state-of-the-art network gives you the fastest Internet connection possible

### **Options Available for Purchase with The Family and Friends Plan:**

- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Additional E-mail Boxes     | • Domain Name Services     |
| • Additional Web Space        | • Instant Web Domain Alias |
| • Additional E-Mail Addresses | • Homepage Counter         |
| • E-mail Forwarding           | • Homepage Statistics      |

**Price: \$29.95/month plus a one-time initial setup fee of \$30.00**

\*A maximum of 6 recurring credits per month are earned for referred customers who remain registered NetSafe subscribers.

## **BUSINESS CREDIT PLAN**

NetSafe's Business Credit Plan provides the features to customize your Internet experience *and* includes the ability to reduce your subscription cost based on the number of customers who register for NetSafe service through your business.

### **Plan Features:**

- Unlimited dial-up access in hundreds of cities throughout the U.S.
- NetSafe NEAT!™ Software with The Personal Navigation Center
- Unlimited E-mail quantity, size and attachments
- Five MB of combined FTP and Web space with Automagic™ file transfer
- Personal Homepage and Homepage Wizard
- Custom Startpage
- Online Presentation and Support Materials
- Online Sales Reports and Summaries
- Ability to earn recurring monthly credits toward Internet service fees

### **Benefits:**

- Unlimited Access with no hourly fees saves money
- The Personal Navigation Center provides easy Internet navigation
- E-mail features allow any size or number of attachments
- Homepage Wizard allows you to create your homepage with no programming
- Our state-of-the-art network gives you the fastest Internet connection possible

### **Options Available for Purchase with The Business Credit Plan:**

- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Additional E-mail Boxes     | • Domain Name Services     |
| • Additional Web Space        | • Instant Web Domain Alias |
| • Additional E-Mail Addresses | • Homepage Counter         |
| • E-mail Forwarding           | • Homepage Statistics      |

**Price:** \$29.95/month plus a one-time initial setup fee of \$30.00

\*A maximum of 6 recurring credits per month are earned for referred customers who remain registered NetSafe subscribers.

## NETREPRENEUR® PLAN

The Netrepreneur Plan provides an Internet business opportunity to generate recurring monthly income through a tiered commission plan. This plan allows you to promote NetSafe Services as an Independent Sales Representative, or ISR. Each person or business you directly sign up for NetSafe's Service will generate a 10% recurring monthly commission. NetSafe also pays commissions on the sales of service through the next five levels down. Each person or business that indirectly signs up for NetSafe's Service, as an indirect referral, generates a 1.6% recurring monthly commission. The commissions are paid on new & existing customers whose accounts are current. Each ISR may have an unlimited number of direct customers, but is only paid on indirect customers through another five levels (for a total of six levels of tiered commission). The Netrepreneur Plan includes NetSafe's Personal Internet Plan.\*

### Plan Features:

- Unlimited dial-up access in hundreds of cities throughout the U.S.
- NetSafe NEAT!™ Software with The Personal Navigation Center
- Unlimited E-mail quantity, size and attachments
- One MB of combined FTP and Web space with Automagic™ file transfer
- Personal Homepage and Homepage Wizard
- Custom Startpage
- Online Presentation and Support Materials
- Online Sales Reports and Summaries
- Ability to earn recurring monthly tiered commissions

### Benefits:

- Unlimited Access with no hourly fees saves money
- The Personal Navigation Center provides easy Internet navigation
- E-mail features allow any size or number of attachments
- Homepage Wizard allows you to create your homepage with no programming
- Our state-of-the-art network gives you the fastest Internet connection possible
- Online materials means less paperwork and no order fulfillment time

### Options Available for Purchase with The Netrepreneur Plan:

- |                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Additional E-mail Boxes   | • Domain Name Services     |
| • Additional Web Space      | • Instant Web Domain Alias |
| • Additional E-Mail Address | • Homepage Counter         |
| • E-mail Forwarding         | • Homepage Statistics      |

**Price:** \$24.95/month plus a one-time initial setup fee of \$45.00 and a one-time plan election fee of \$5.00.

\* It is not necessary to subscribe to NetSafe's Service to become an Independent Sales Representative. To become an ISR without NetSafe service, fill out an Application and Agreement Form. Indicate on the form that you would like to become an ISR without service. Mail or fax the form to NetSafe. You will receive notification of your referral information within 10 working days of receipt of your form.

## ORGANIZATION PLAN

NetSafe offers customized plans for associations, organizations and businesses based upon the NEAT! Branded Business and Affinity Marketing Software product. Organizations can choose from a variety of NEAT! components to tailor an Internet or Intranet Plan specifically for their user base. Organization Plans are incorporated with the underlying NetSafe Internet service to facilitate the generation of non-dues revenues and Intranet type services over the Internet.

### Plan Features:

- NetSafe's NEAT! Branded Business and Affinity Marketing Software
- Choice of components
  - Standard or Enhanced E-mail
  - Web and FTP Space
  - Homepage Wizard
  - Enhanced Personal Navigation Center Features
- Organization Defined Service Plans for User Base
  - Standard Personal Internet Plan
  - Family and Friends Plan
  - Custom Designed Plans
- Unlimited dial-up access with hundreds of points-of-presence in U.S cities

### Benefits:

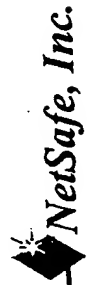
- Intranet Plan links employees for chat, file sharing, calendars, announcements
- Builds organizational community awareness
- Customized Navigation Center enhances users on-line experience
- Users' plan options defined by community needs
- Access to a state-of-the-art network for the fastest Internet connection possible
- Non-dues revenue

### Other Options Available for Purchase with The Organization Plan:

- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Additional E-mail Boxes     | • Domain Name Services     |
| • Additional Web Space        | • Instant Web Domain Alias |
| • Additional E-Mail Addresses | • Homepage Counter         |
| • E-mail Forwarding           | • Homepage Statistics      |

**Price:** Subject to organization's plans and options selected

*NetSafe<sup>SM</sup>, Inc.*





## *NetSafe*

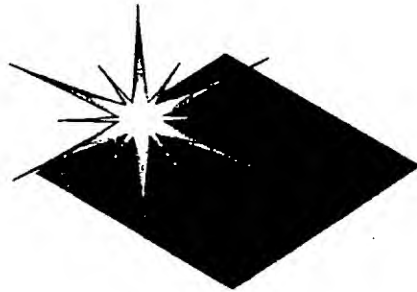
---

- The Only Company Providing An Integrated Internet Solution That Enables Businesses & Organizations to Create and Service On-line Communities
- The Emerging Leader of the Next Internet Business Paradigm



## *NEAT! - NetSafe's Enhanced Access Technology*

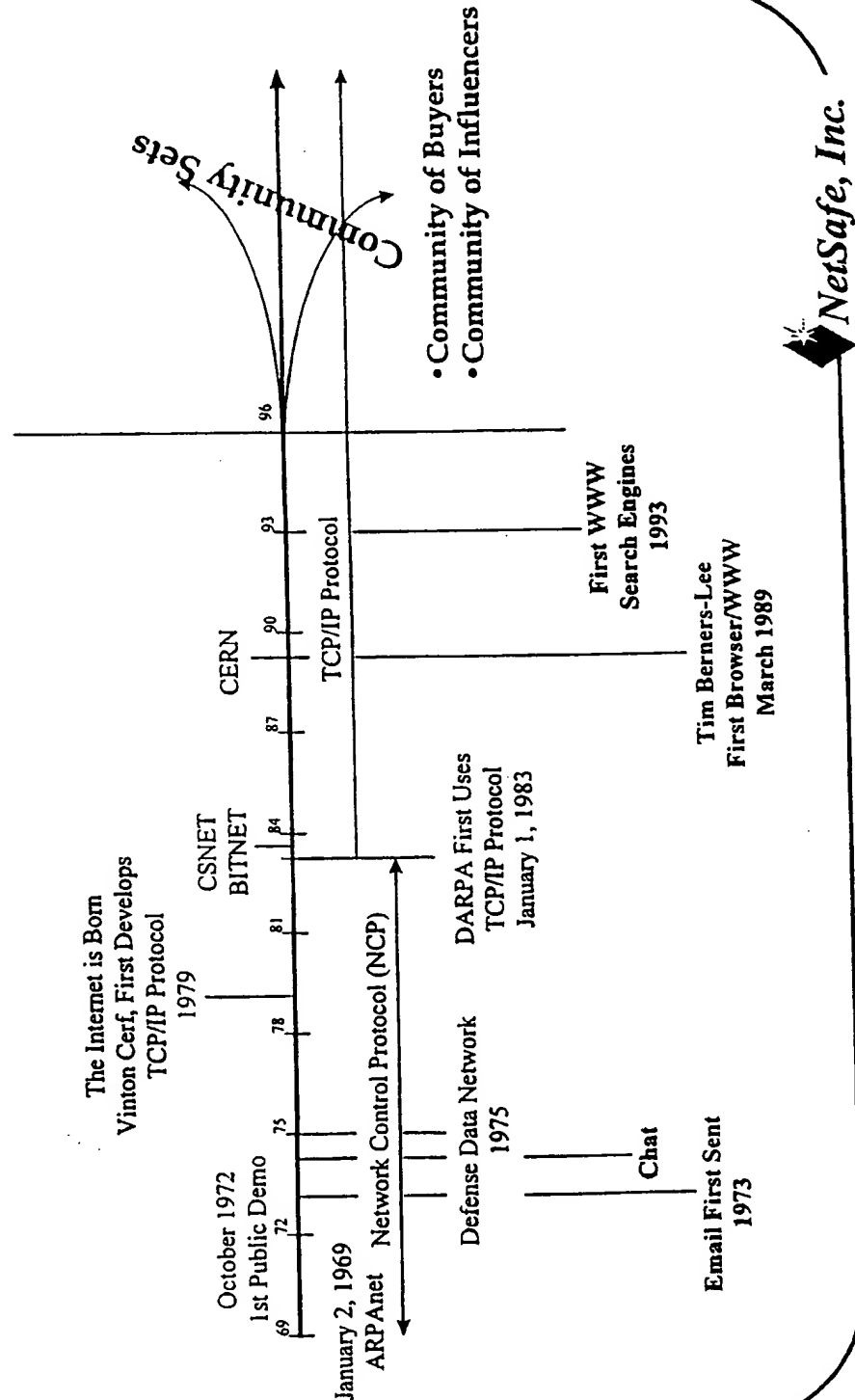
- Introducing NEAT!, the Only Suite of Integrated "Personal Internet" Tools and Services



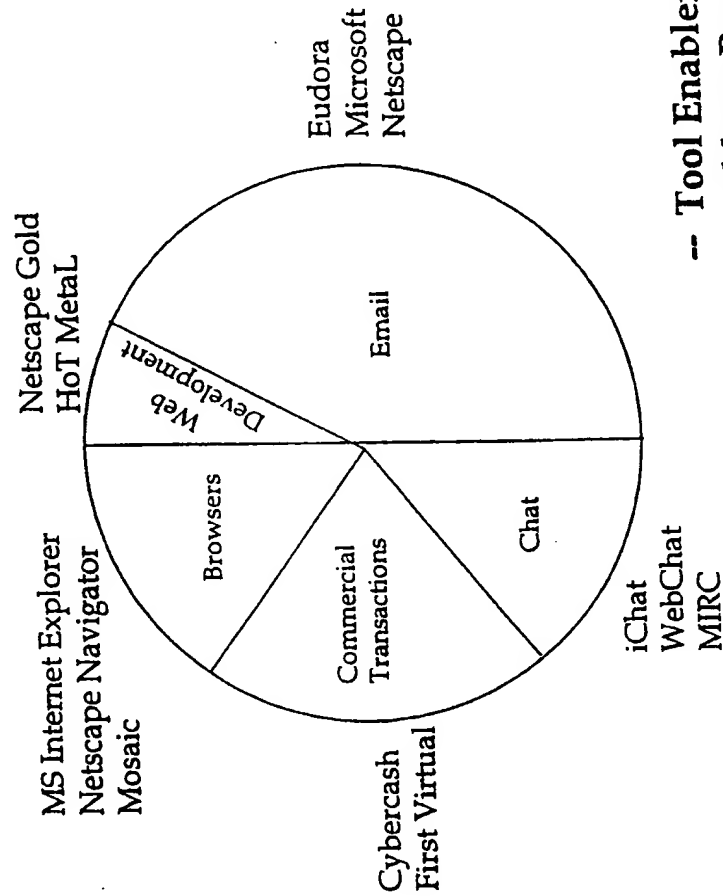
- *NetSafe* Enables Site Image Identity "Branding" to Facilitate On-line Community Acceptance and Awareness



# Internet - History

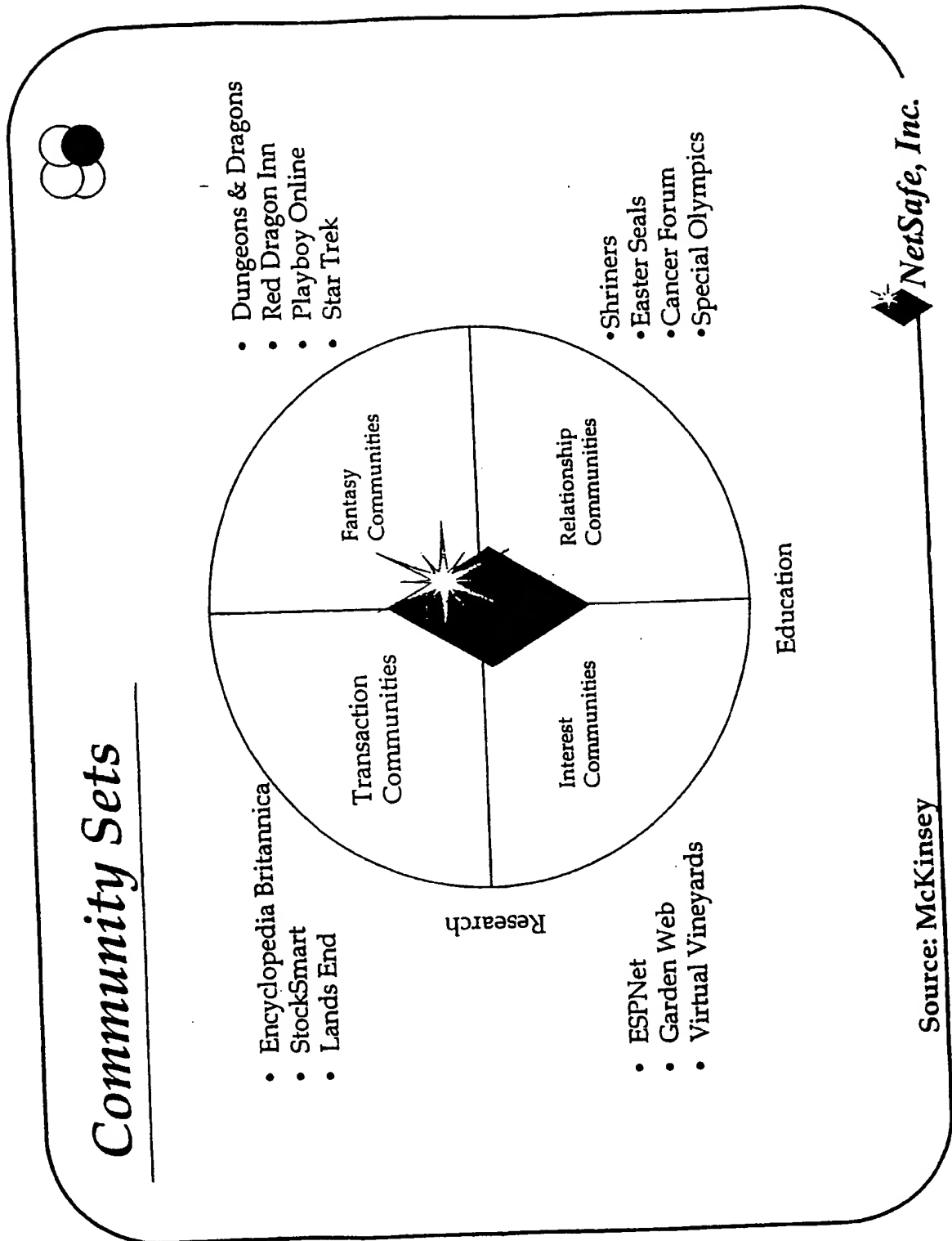


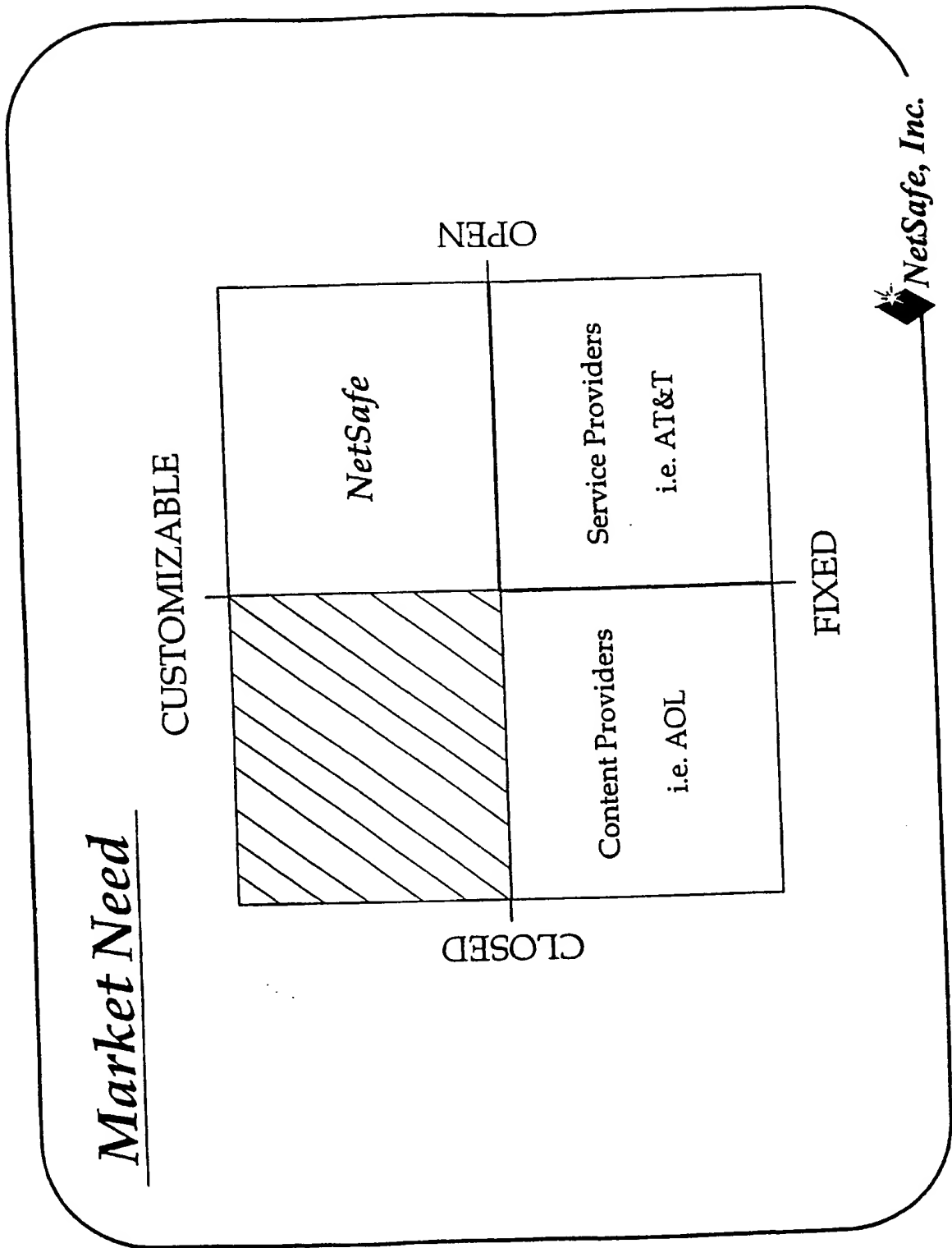
# Internet - Current Situation / End User

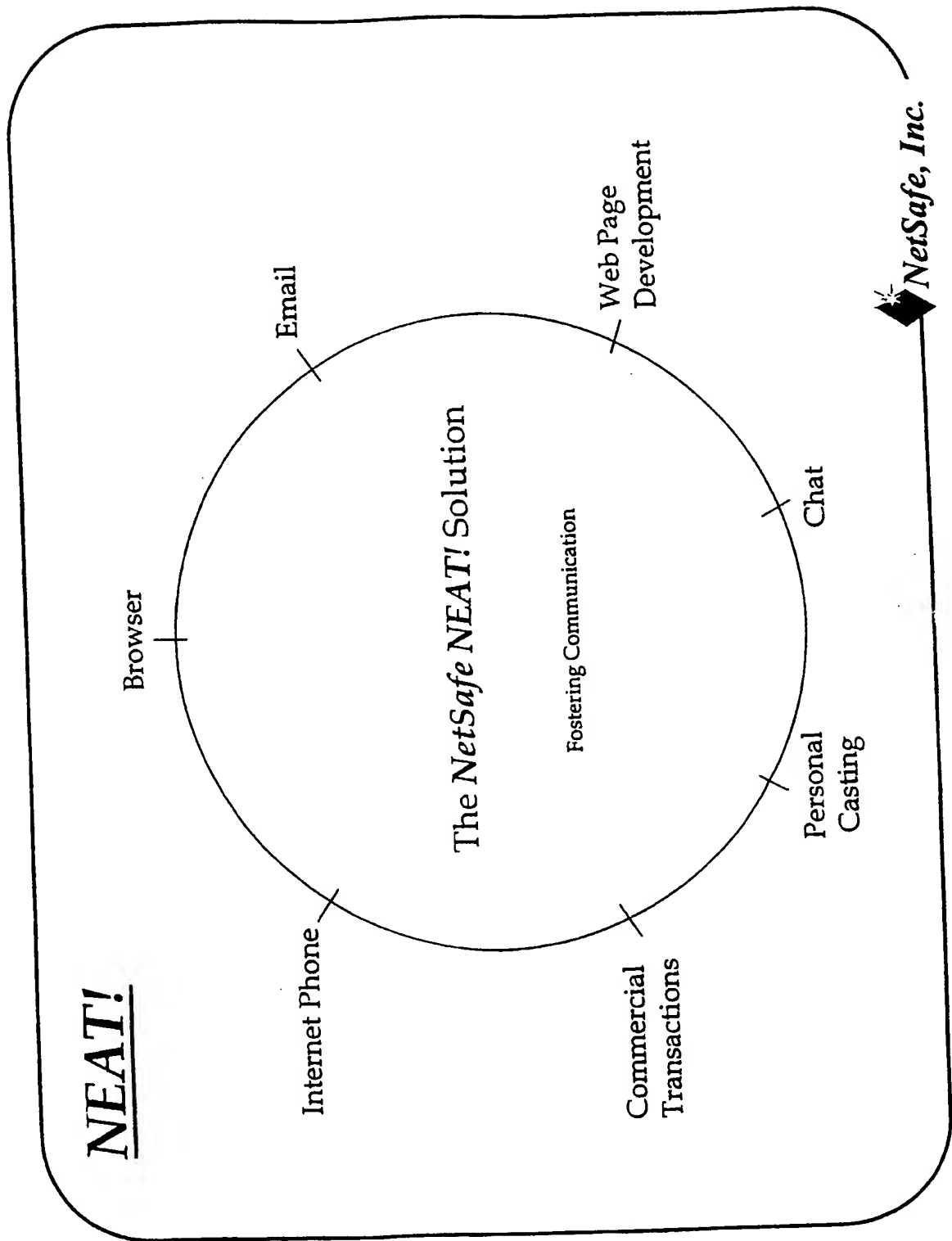


-- Tool Enablers to Address Personal Internet



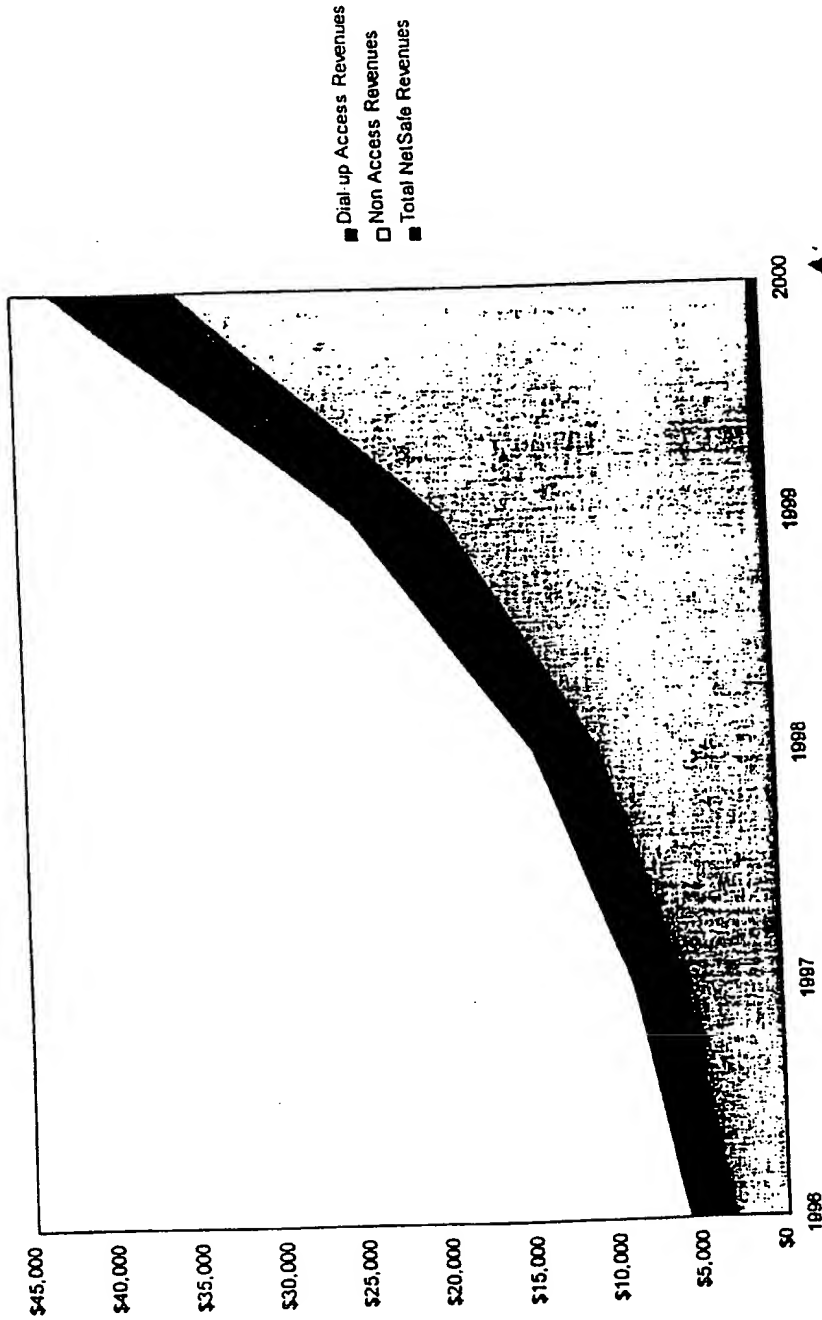






# The Market for Internet Tools & Services

Internet Market for Tools & Services  
(\$ Millions)



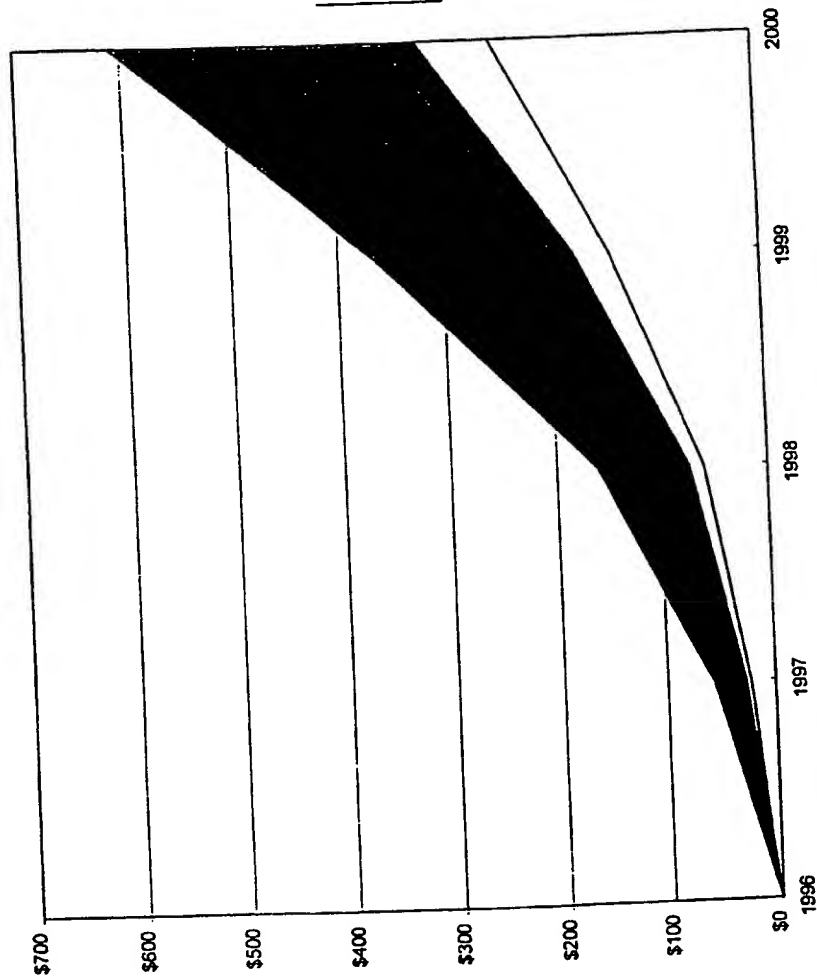
NetSafe, Inc.

Source: Business Research Group



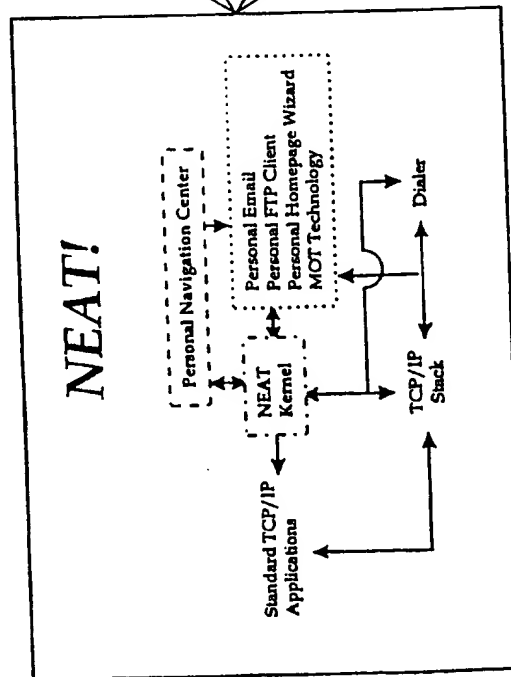
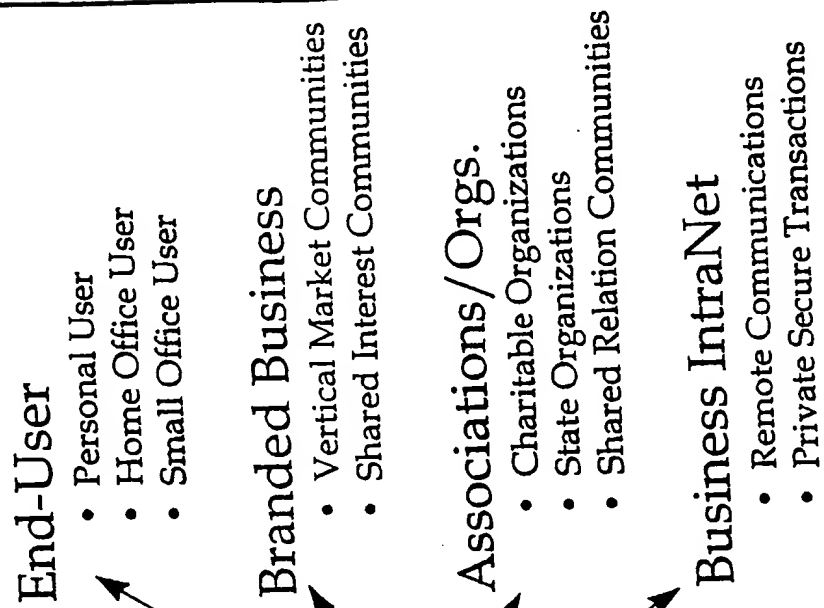
## NetSafe's Market Revenue Sources

NetSafe's Revenue Sources  
(\$ Millions)



 NetSafe, Inc.

# Market for On-line Communities



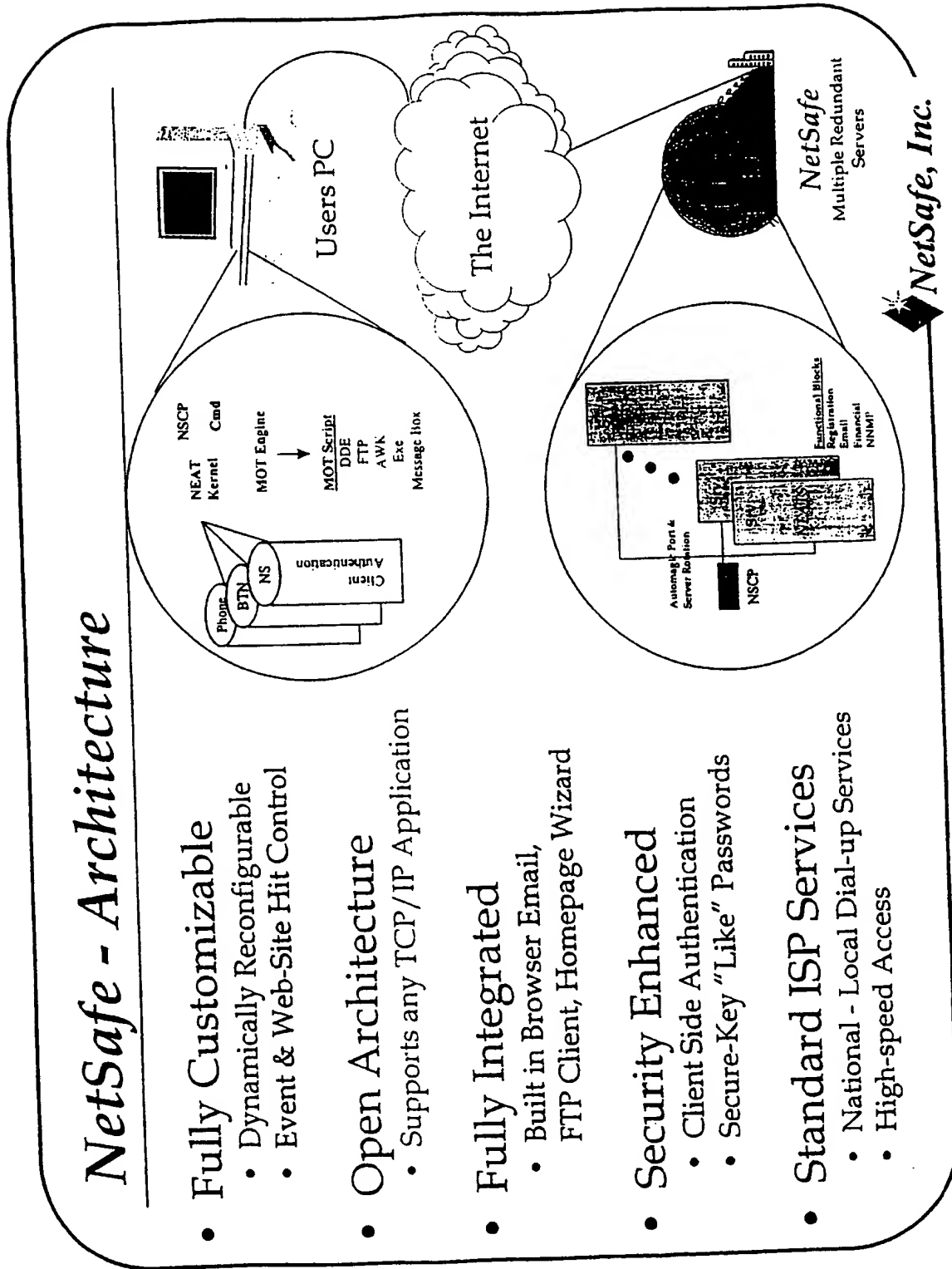
 **NetSafe, Inc.**

Technology

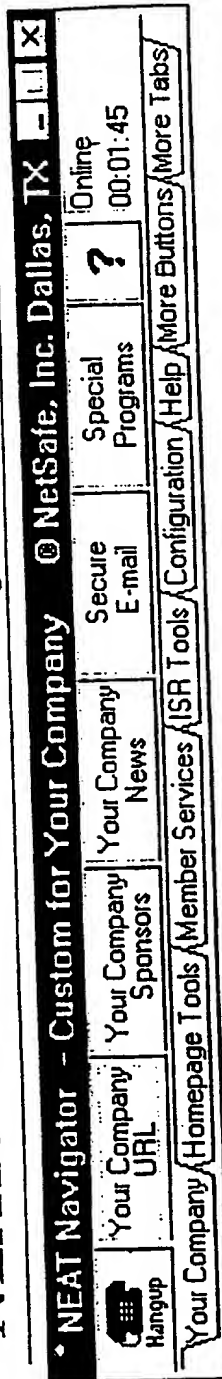


## NetSafe - Architecture

- Fully Customizable
  - Dynamically Reconfigurable
  - Event & Web-Site Hit Control
- Open Architecture
  - Supports any TCP/IP Application
- Fully Integrated
  - Built in Browser Email, FTP Client, Homepage Wizard
- Security Enhanced
  - Client Side Authentication
  - Secure-Key "Like" Passwords
- Standard ISP Services
  - National - Local Dial-up Services
  - High-speed Access



## NEAT! - Customizability



### • Personal Navigation Center

- Tabs
  - Group Buttons into Functional Units
  - Dynamically Reconfigurable
- Buttons
  - URLs
    - Web Page & Site Event Control
    - Links - FTP and Others
  - Execute Programs
  - Dynamically Reconfigurable

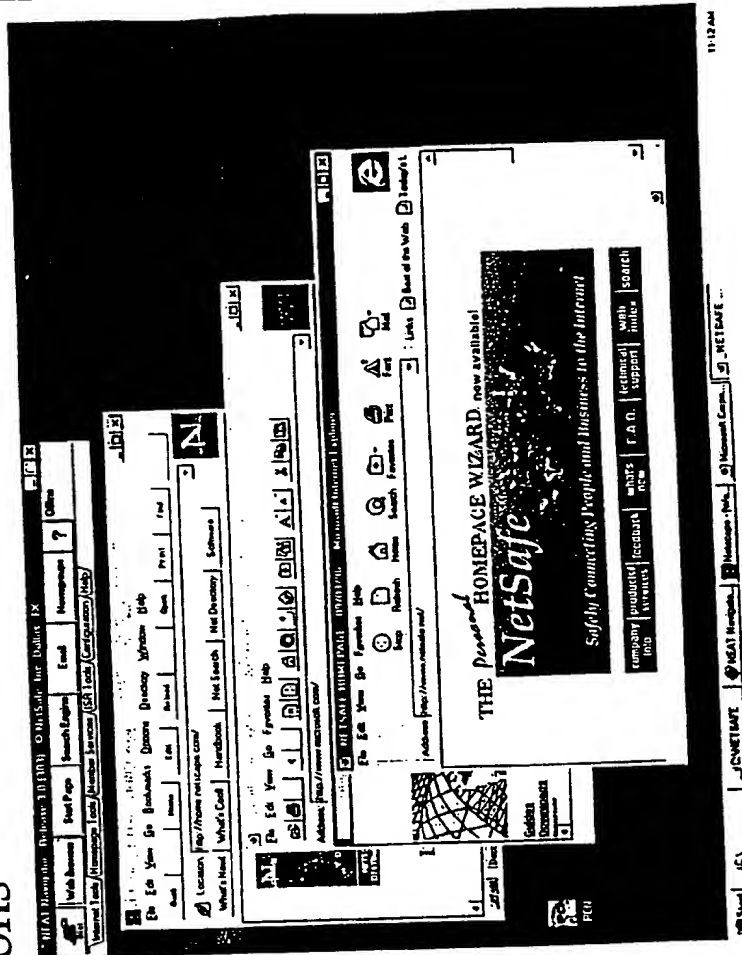
### • Installation

- Branding
- Custom Attributes
- Third Party Application Configuration



## NEAT! - Open Architecture

- TCP/IP Applications
- SMTP Mail
- IRC Chat
- FTP Applications



NetSafe, Inc.

## *NEAT! - Integration*

- Automagically™ Configures TCP/IP Applications  
Email POP Entries; DNS Entries; PAP-Id's and PAP-Passwords; Winsock.DLL  
Email Password(s); Dial-up Adapter Properties; Network Entries; and more.
- Integrated Applications  
Microsoft Internet Explorer; NetSafe's Personal Email, Homepage Wizard,  
Personal FTP Client, Personal Navigation Center (PNC)
- Dialers  
Windows 3.1x - Two dialers to support Win Modem and Old Rockwell Chips  
Windows 95 - Standard Microsoft Windows 95 dialer



## *NEAT! - Security*

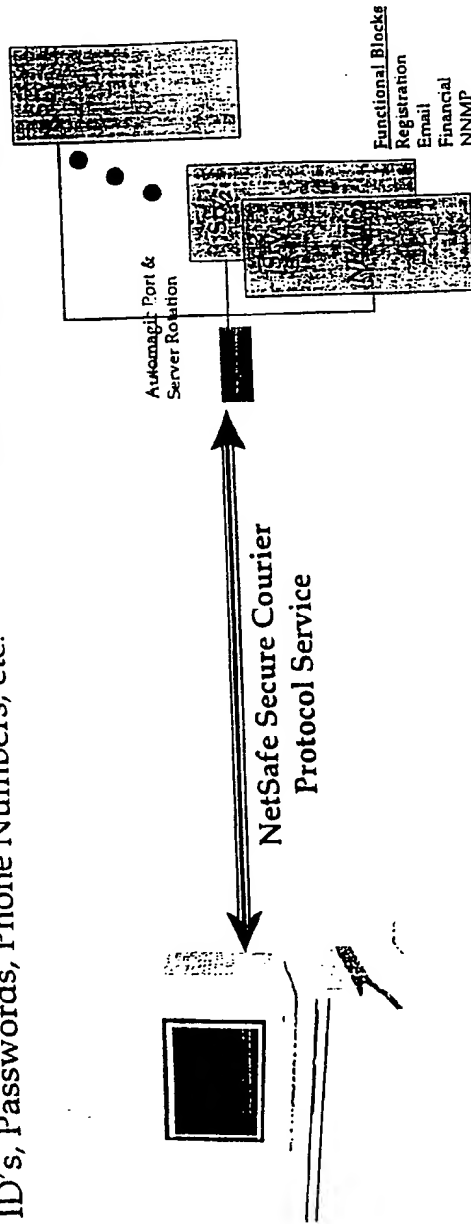
---

- Client-Side Authentication
- Secure-Key "Like" Password Generation & Utilization
- Encrypted Email Storage and Database Information
- Server-Side Authentication (Secure Sockets Layer)



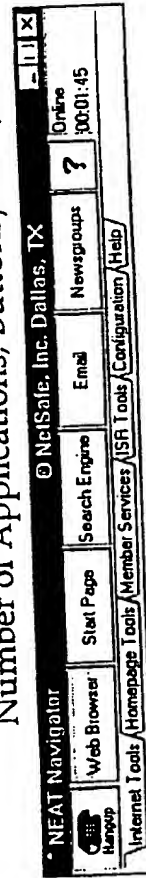
## NEAT! - Scalability

- Remote Update Capability  
Modem ID's, Passwords, Phone Numbers, etc.
- Server Load Balancing  
DNS Entries, IP Assignment, etc.



## • Personal Navigation Center

Number of Applications, Buttons/Tabs, etc.



NetSafe, Inc.

## *NEAT! - Products*

---

- **Personal Email**  
With NetSafe's Exclusive FamilE-mail™ Support
- **Personal FTP**  
With NetSafe's Revolutionary Automagic™ Connection Feature
- **Personal Navigation Center**  
With NetSafe's Revolutionary Dynamagic™ Button Configuration
- **Personal Homepage Wizard**  
With NetSafe's Exclusive Personal Casting Attributes
- **Customized Microsoft Internet Explorer**

## *NetSafe - Services*

- Personal Internet Plan
- Family & Friends Plan
- Business Credit Plan
- Netrepreneur Plan
- Enhanced E-mail Services
- Domain Services

### *Service Plans*

#### *Personal Internet Plan*

- Unlimited Local Dial-up Access
- NEAT Software
- 1 Mbyte of Web/FTP Space
- Integrated Homepage Wizard
- Unlimited Email Messages & Size

#### *Family & Friends Plan*

- Personal Internet Plan Plus:
- 3 Additional Email Boxes
- Monthly Referral Credits

#### *Business Credit Plan*

- Personal Internet Plan Plus:
- 4 Additional Mbytes of Web/FTP Space
- Monthly Referral Credits

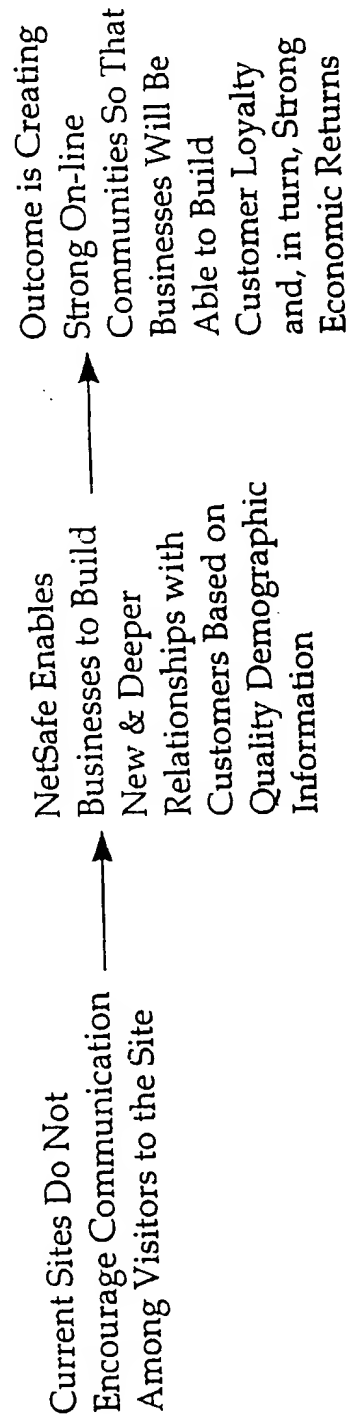
#### *Netrepreneur Plan*

- Tiered Commission Sales Plan with:
- Personal Internet Plan



*NetSafe, Inc.*

## *NetSafe Enables New Markets*



WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

**NOTE NETWORK HAS REPLACED INTERNET AND NSP HAS REPLACE ISP**

1. A method of connecting a user to an NSP (Network Service Provider) comprising the steps of:
  - providing to a user an initializing set of identification information;
  - establishing communication with an access SP (Service Provider) on the network through an initialization NSP using the initializing set of identification information;
  - receiving and storing a customized set of identification information from said access SP for a selected NSP;
  - breaking communication with said initialization NSP; and
  - re-establishing communication with the network through said selected NSP using the customized set of identification information.
2. A method of connecting a user to a given NSP (Network Service Provider) comprising the steps of:
  - providing a network device user with an initial use set of log-in information for initially communicating with an access SP via an available NSP;
  - storing in a database of the Internet device a hidden time shared set of log-in information supplied by said access service for accessing said given ISP; and
  - causing the network device to reestablish communication with the network via said given NSP using the hidden set of log-in information.

3. The method of claim 2 further comprising the step of supplying said set of log-in information for said given NSP to other users contacting said access service.

4. A method of modifying a software database in a computer connected to the network comprising, the steps of:

the program inserting data into a database of incorporating a program as part of a web page; and

the program inserting data into a database of the computer in response to accessing the web page.

5. The method of claim 4 further comprising:

installing software in the computer for reading said database; and

the software generating a custom toolbar in accordance with the data in said database.

6. The method of claim 4 wherein the language of the program is defined in the accessed web page under "mime type" definitions.

7. A method of displaying representations of advertising material on a computer screen comprising the steps of:

providing database responsive software as part of a network browser;

displaying a toolbar on a computer screen in accordance with data in said database;

incorporating a program as part of a web page whereby accessing the web page causes the program to insert data into said database of the computer accessing said web page;

refreshing the display on the computer screen to present a toolbar based upon inserted data in said database, said toolbar including representations of advertising material; and maintaining the toolbar display until new data is inserted in said database.

8. A method of preventing a network user from unauthorized distribution of network access log-in data comprising the steps of:

supplying a user with initialization log-in data whereby a temporary communication with the network may be established between a network accessing device and an access service;

storing a hidden set of log-in data in said network accessing device obtained from said access service during the temporary communication with the network; and

causing said network accessing device to disconnect from the temporary communication with the network and to re-establish communication with the network using said hidden set of log-in data stored in said network accessing device.

9. A method of providing anonymity to a network user through the dynamic allocation of log-in data to users comprising the steps of:

storing a hidden set of first log-in data in a network accessing device during a temporary communication with an access service connected to the network; and

storing a modified set of hidden second log-in data in said network accessing device when the user, during a subsequent network log-in attempt, is denied access because another user is presently using said first log-in data.

10. A method of obtaining access to a network comprising the steps of:  
accessing the network using a previously provided set of log-in data;  
communicating with an access service;  
storing a modified set of log-in data received from said access service;  
disconnecting from the network; and  
using said modified set of log-in data when next accessing the network.
11. A method of obtaining anonymity on a network comprising the steps of:  
accessing the network using a previously provided set of log-in data;  
obtaining a presently unused set of network access data from an access service  
databank;  
modifying said previously provided set of log-in data with the presently unused set of  
network access data; and  
using the last modified set of log-in data when next re-accessing the network.
12. A method of obtaining a set of network access data comprising the steps of:  
modifying stored network access data using new data downloaded from an access  
provider connected to said network; and  
reaccessing the network using the modified network access data.
13. A method of securing the transmission of data over a network comprising the  
steps of:  
sending data packets to a third party for retransmission to a final recipient;



informing the third party of the address of the final recipient; and  
forwarding the data packets from the third party to the address of said final recipient.

14. The method claim 13 comprising in addition:

addressing the data packets with the third party as both the sender and recipient.

15. The method of claim 13 comprising in addition:

placing the final recipient address data in the message body of at least one of the data packets.

16. The method of claim 15 comprising in addition:

encrypting the message body of the data packets before sending to said third party;

and

deciphering of the address of the final recipient before forwarding of the data packets  
by the third party.

17. The method of claim 16 comprising the additional steps of:

placing a from party alias, which alias may be known only to said third party, as the  
from party in the message body before encryption;

placing a recipient party alias, which alias may not be known by said third party, as  
the actual recipient party in the message body before encryption;

placing the subject matter data in the message body before encryption;

sending the data packets to said third party with the third party also listed in the  
header as the sending party and having an innocuous subject matter in the header;

deciphering of the message body of received data packets, by the third party, to decrypt the stored TO and FROM header information;

rebuilding the data packet header, by said third party, to list a recipient alias as both the TO and FROM parties; and

sending the data packet, including both the originally encrypted message body and the rebuilt data packet header, to the address of the final recipient.

18. Apparatus for securing the transmission of data over a network comprising:  
sending party security means for sending data packets from a sending party to a third party for retransmission to a final recipient;  
third party security means for obtaining the network address of the final recipient; and  
third party means for forwarding the data packets to the network address of said final recipient.

19. Apparatus for providing anonymity relative the transmission of data over a network comprising:  
sending party security means for, transparently to the sending party, modifying header information originating with the sending party, in data packets intended for transmission to a final recipient, by listing a third party as both the sending and receiving party;  
means for making available to said third party from the sending party the address of the intended final recipient; and  
means for sending the modified data packets from the sending party to said third party for later forwarding to the address of said final recipient.

20. A method of providing anonymity of a given network user in the transmission and reception of data comprising the steps of:

interacting over the network with a third party for both sending data packets to a final recipient and receiving data packets transmitted from another party;

transmitting outgoing data packets from said given network user to said third party with the third party listed in a header as both the TO and FROM parties;

transmitting incoming data packets to said given network user from said third party with the given network user being listed in a header by an alias, as both the TO and FROM parties; and

changing the alias used for said given network user in accordance with predetermined conditions.

21. The method of claim 20 comprising the additional steps of:

inserting the correct final recipient address information of at least one recipient in the message body before encrypting the message body of outgoing data packets; and

decrypting at least some of the final recipient address information from the message body upon receipt of incoming data packets by said given network user.

22. A method of accessing a digital network comprising the steps of:

obtaining network access data from a first entity; and

contacting a network service provider second entity in accordance with data obtained from said first entity to obtain a temporarily assigned network address.

23. The method of claim 22 comprising the additional steps of:  
obtaining authentication data from said first entity;  
periodically contacting said first entity for possible updating of said network service provider access data to be used in next attempting to obtain a temporarily assigned network address.

24. The method of claim 22 comprising the additional steps of:  
contacting said first entity for possible updating of said network service provider access data before next attempting to obtain a temporarily assigned network address.

25. Network access user apparatus for accessing a digital network comprising:  
means for obtaining network service provider access data from a first entity; and  
means for contacting a network service provider second entity in accordance with data obtained from said first entity to obtain a temporarily assigned network address.

26. A method of accessing a network comprising the steps of:  
obtaining verification and network service provider access data from a first entity; and  
contacting a network service provider second entity in accordance with data obtained from said first entity to obtain a temporarily assigned network address.

27. The method of claim 26 comprising the additional step of:  
periodically contacting said first entity for providing billing data to the first entity.

28. A method of accessing a network comprising the steps of:  
receiving data from a service entity on the network and storing said data in at least one database of a terminal;  
retrieving service provider specific data from said at least one database for use in accessing at least a portion of the network;  
contacting said service provider through at least a portion of the network in accordance with the retrieved data to obtain a temporarily assigned network address;  
accessing at least a portion of the network through said service provider; and  
contacting said service entity and updating said at least one database with data received from said service entity.

29. The method of claim 28 comprising the additional step of:  
automatically inserting said service provider specific data in a calling program, after selection of said provider by a user of said terminal, preparatory to contacting said service provider.

30. A method of sending email over a network comprising the steps of:  
composing an email message with at least one original recipient name in the TO portion of a readable header;

requesting at least one recipient alias address from a service provider;  
placing at least a portion of the at least one original recipient name in an encrypted message  
body of the email; and  
sending the encrypted email to the recipient alias address.

31. The method of claim 30 comprising the additional steps of:  
composing an email message with original subject matter information in the  
subject matter portion of the readable header;  
placing at least a portion of the original email subject matter information in the  
encrypted message body of the email;  
using at least one recipient alias address as both the TO and FROM portions of the  
readable header and inserting at least one set of substitute subject matter information in the  
readable header of the email; and  
decrypting the email upon receipt by the recipient and substituting the original header  
information into the readable header of the email message.

1/17

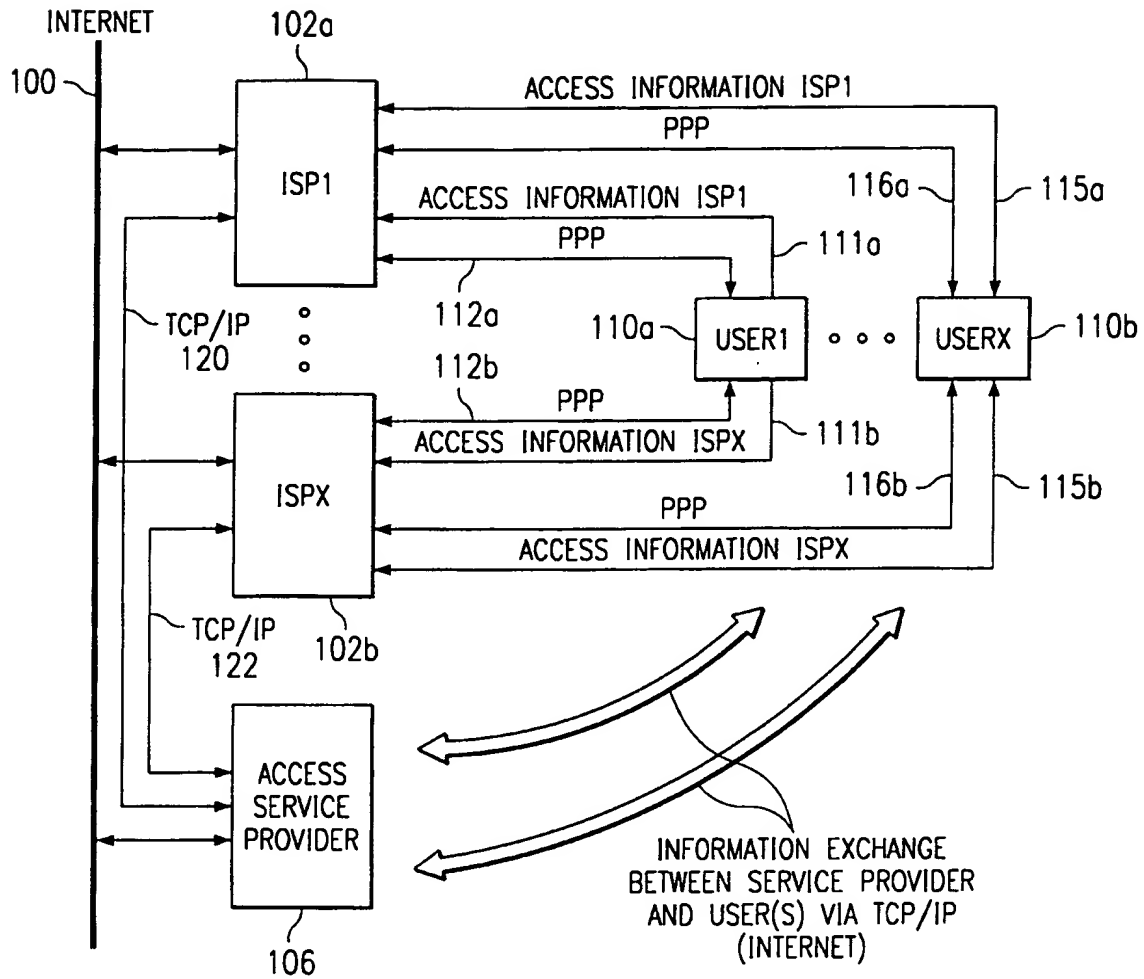


FIG. 1

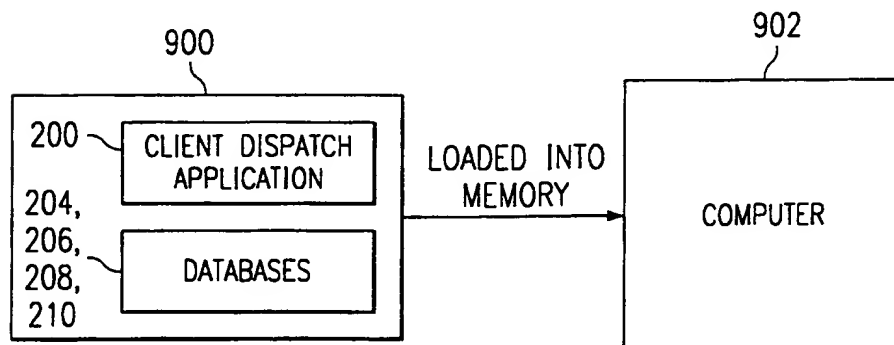


FIG. 9

2/17

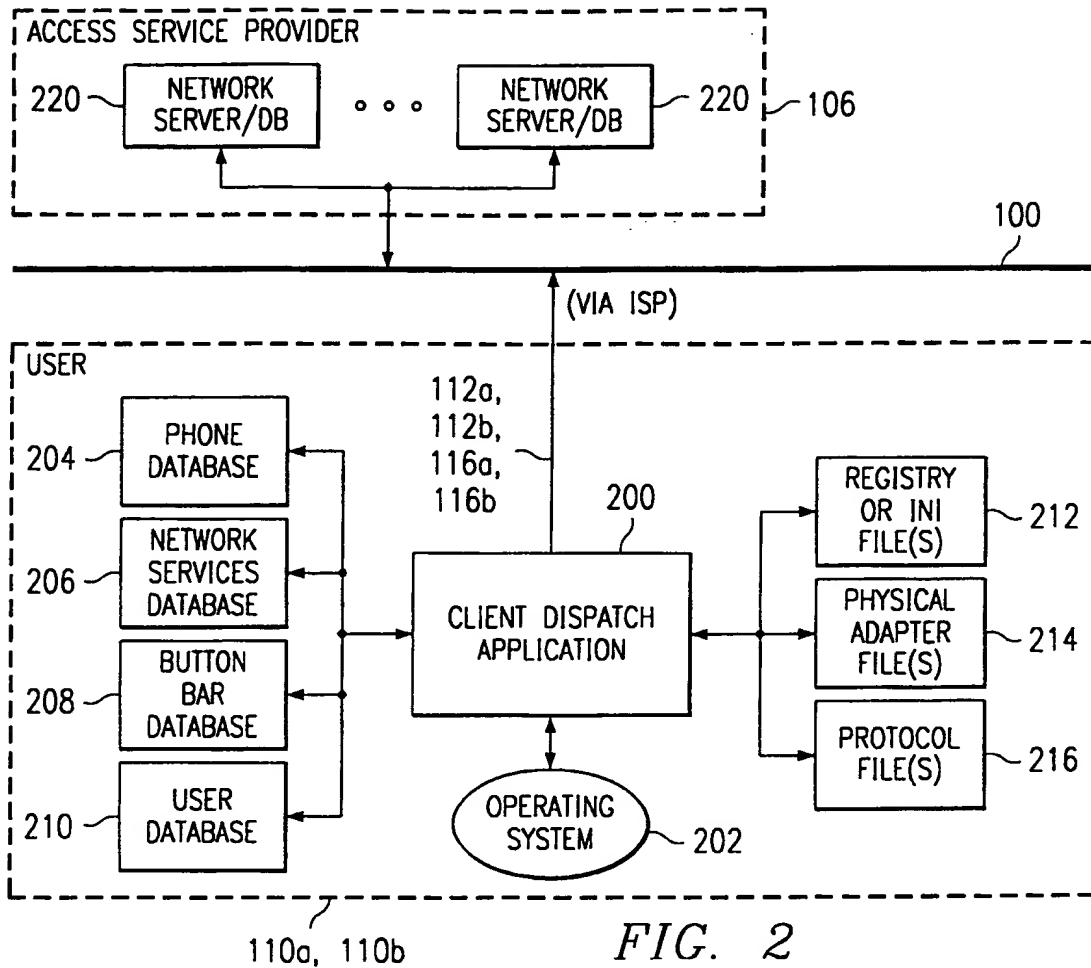


FIG. 2

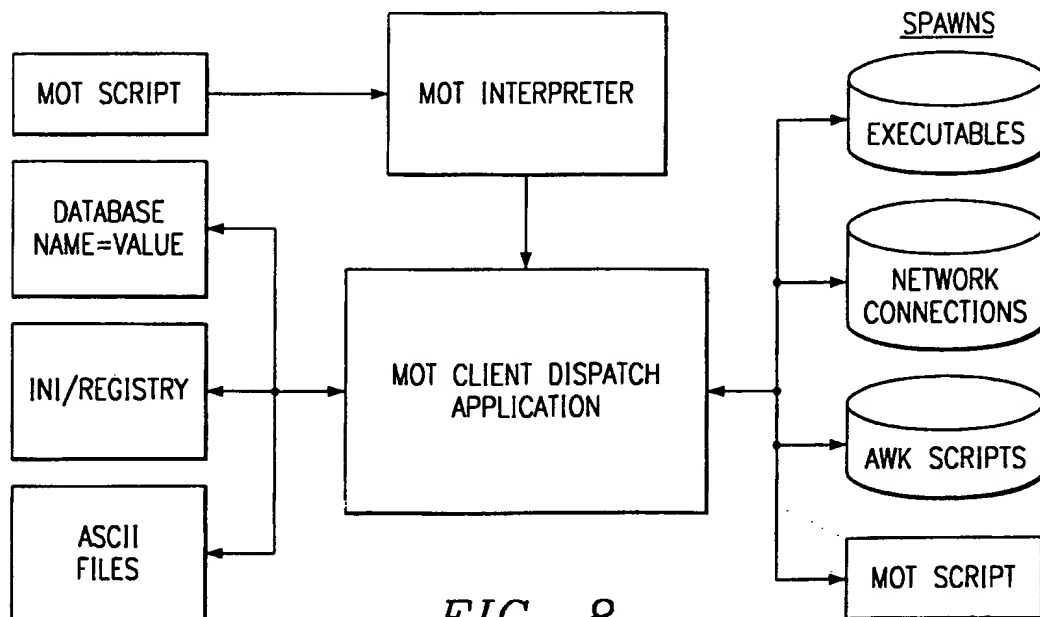
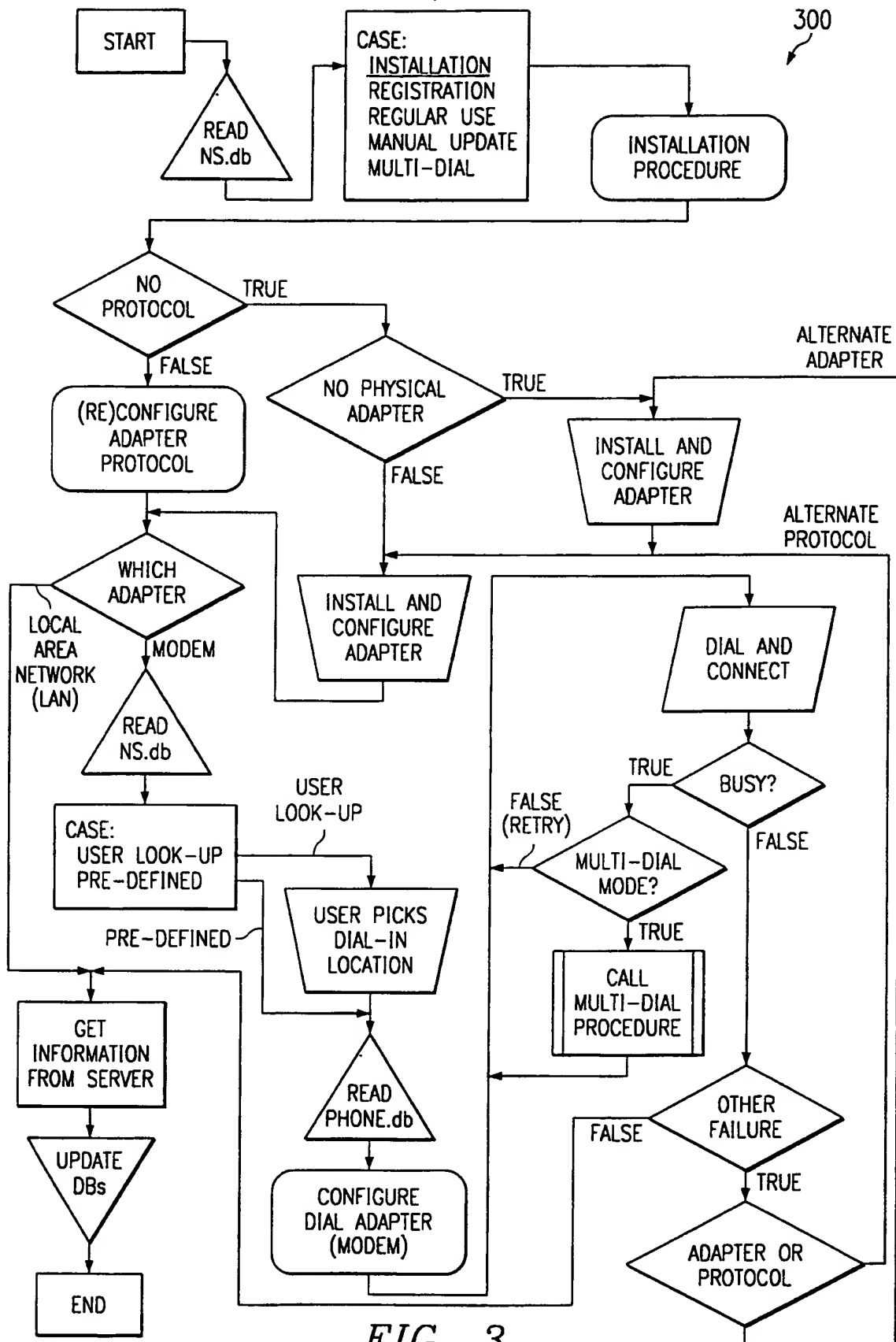


FIG. 8

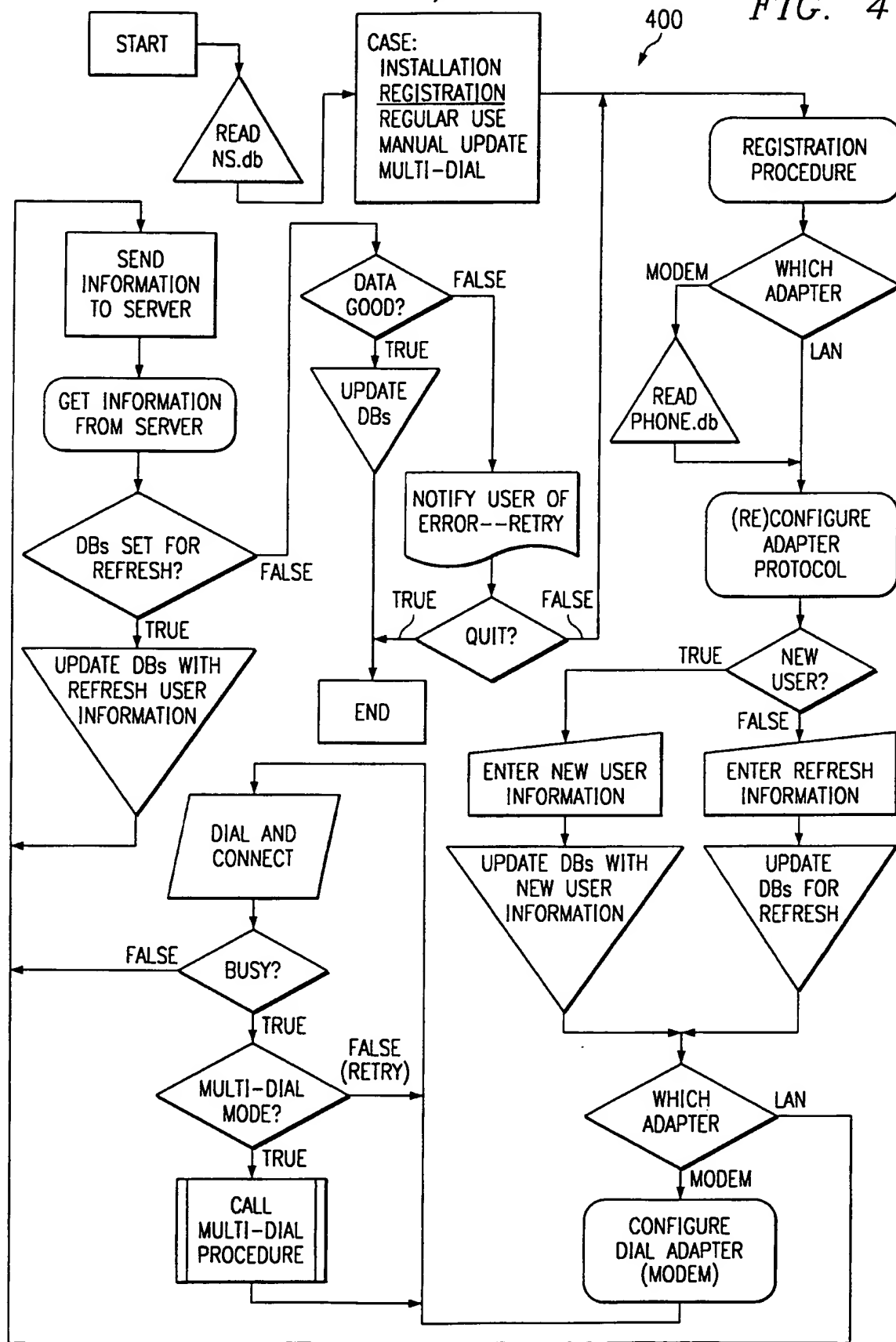


3/17



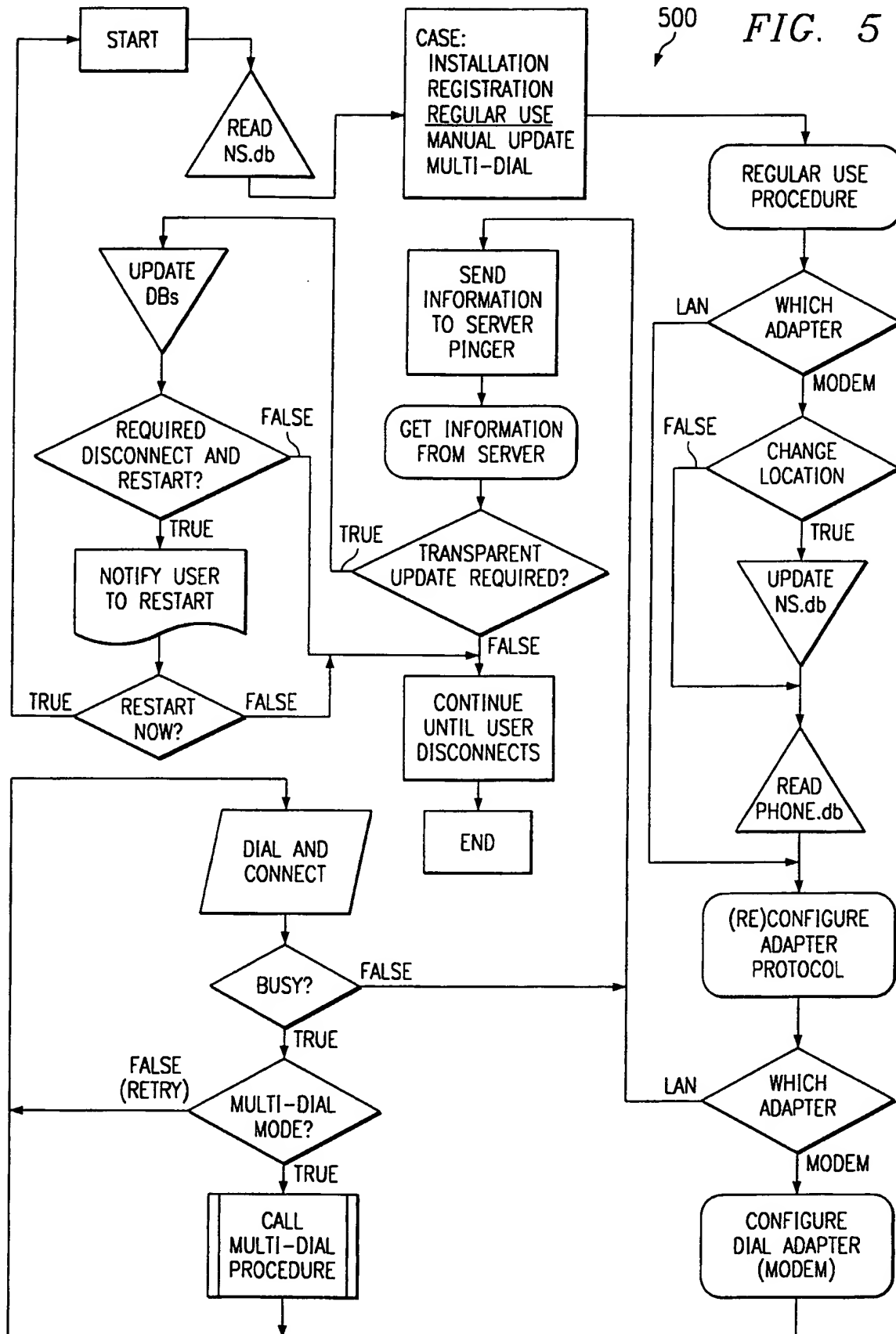
4/17

FIG. 4

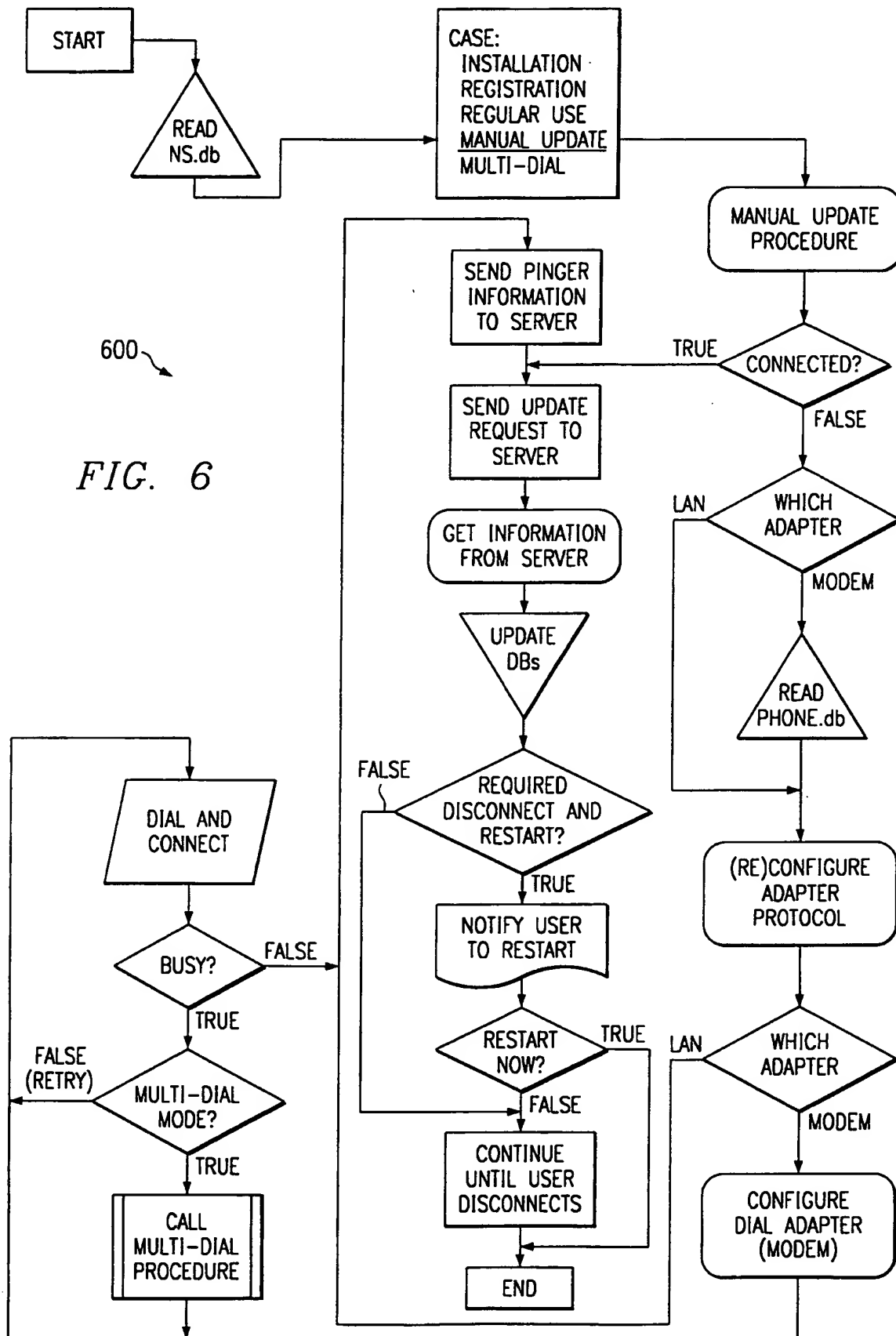


5/17

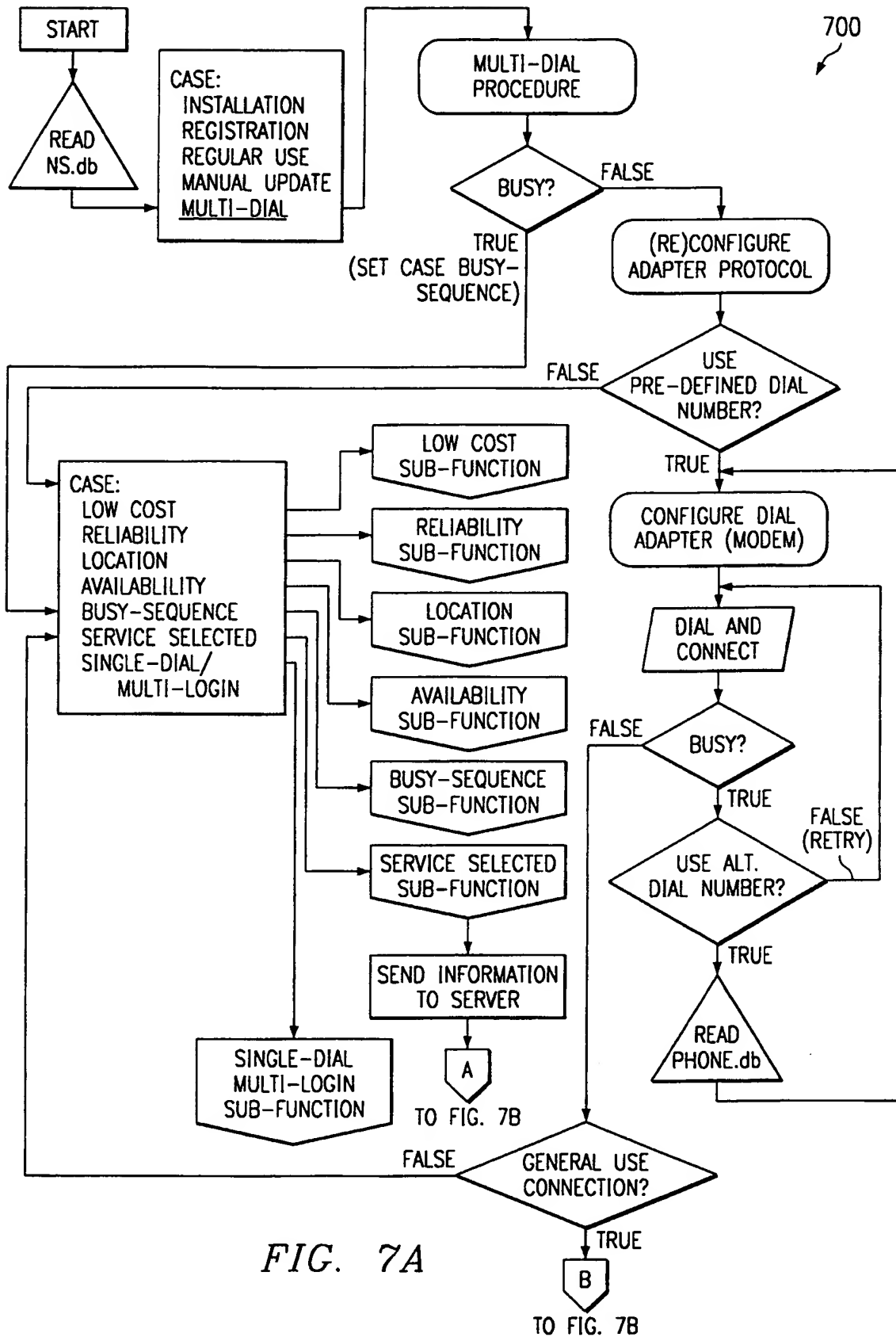
500 *FIG. 5*



6/17



7/17



8/17

700

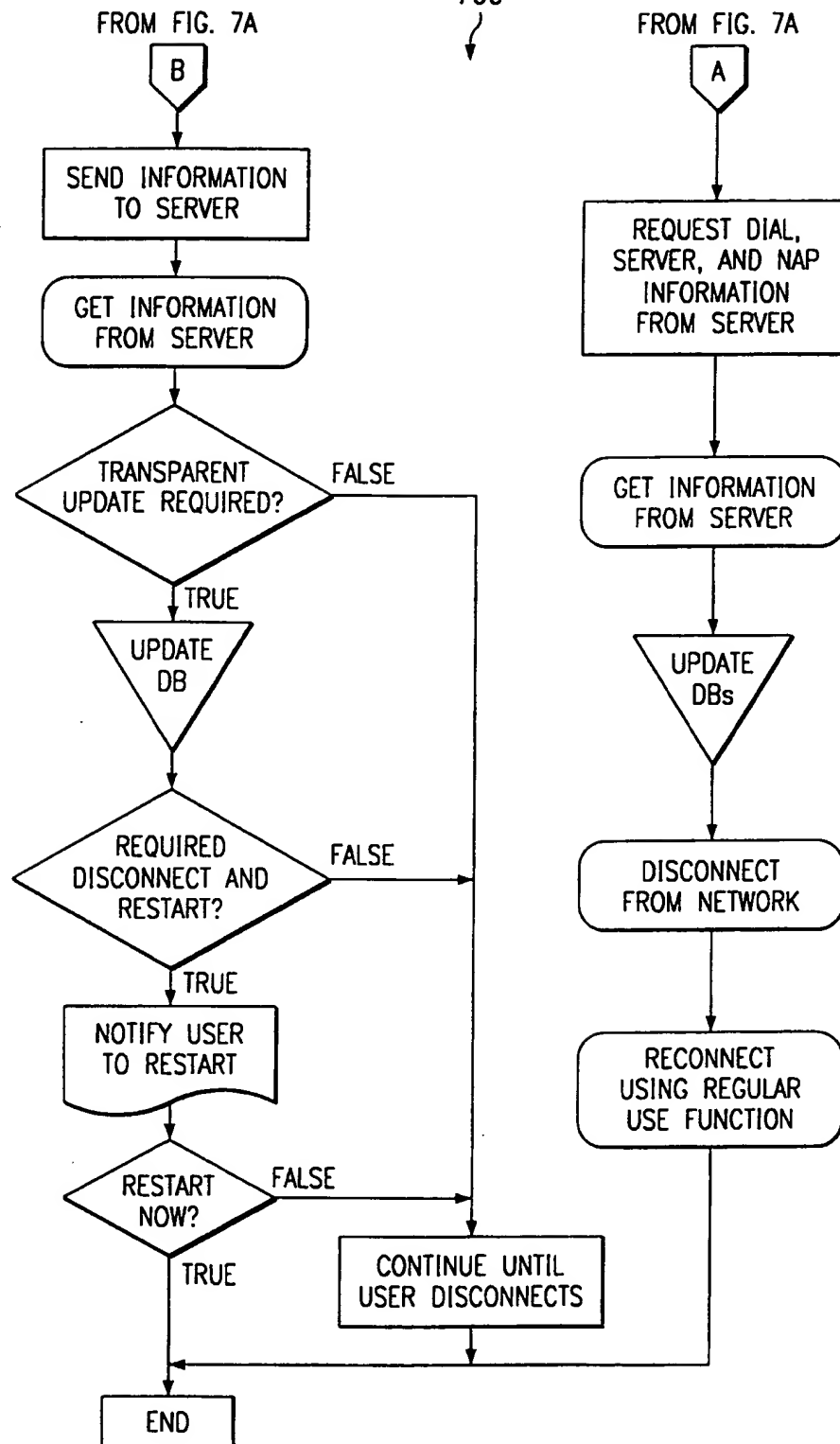
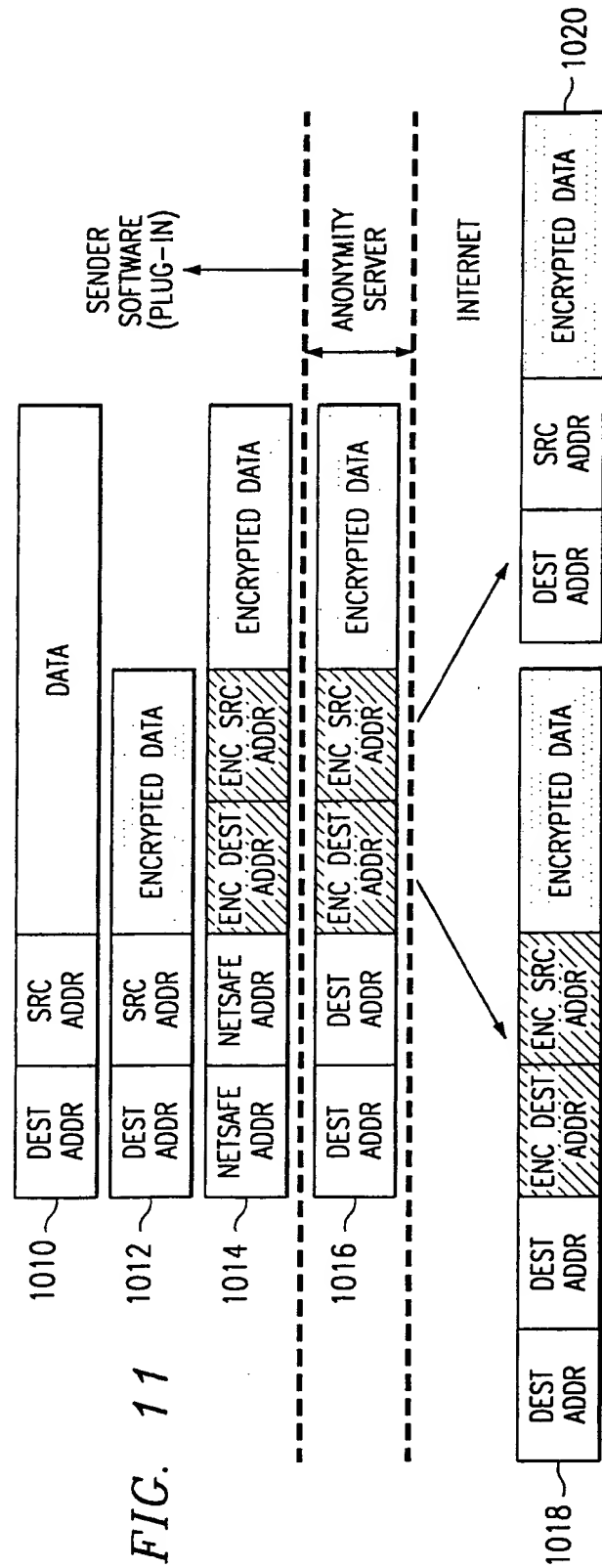
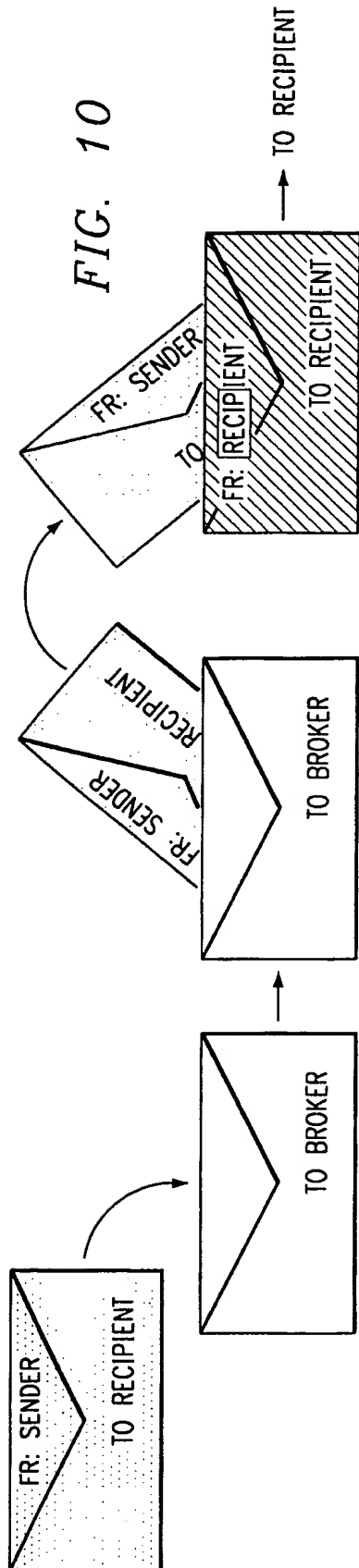


FIG. 7B

9/17



10/17

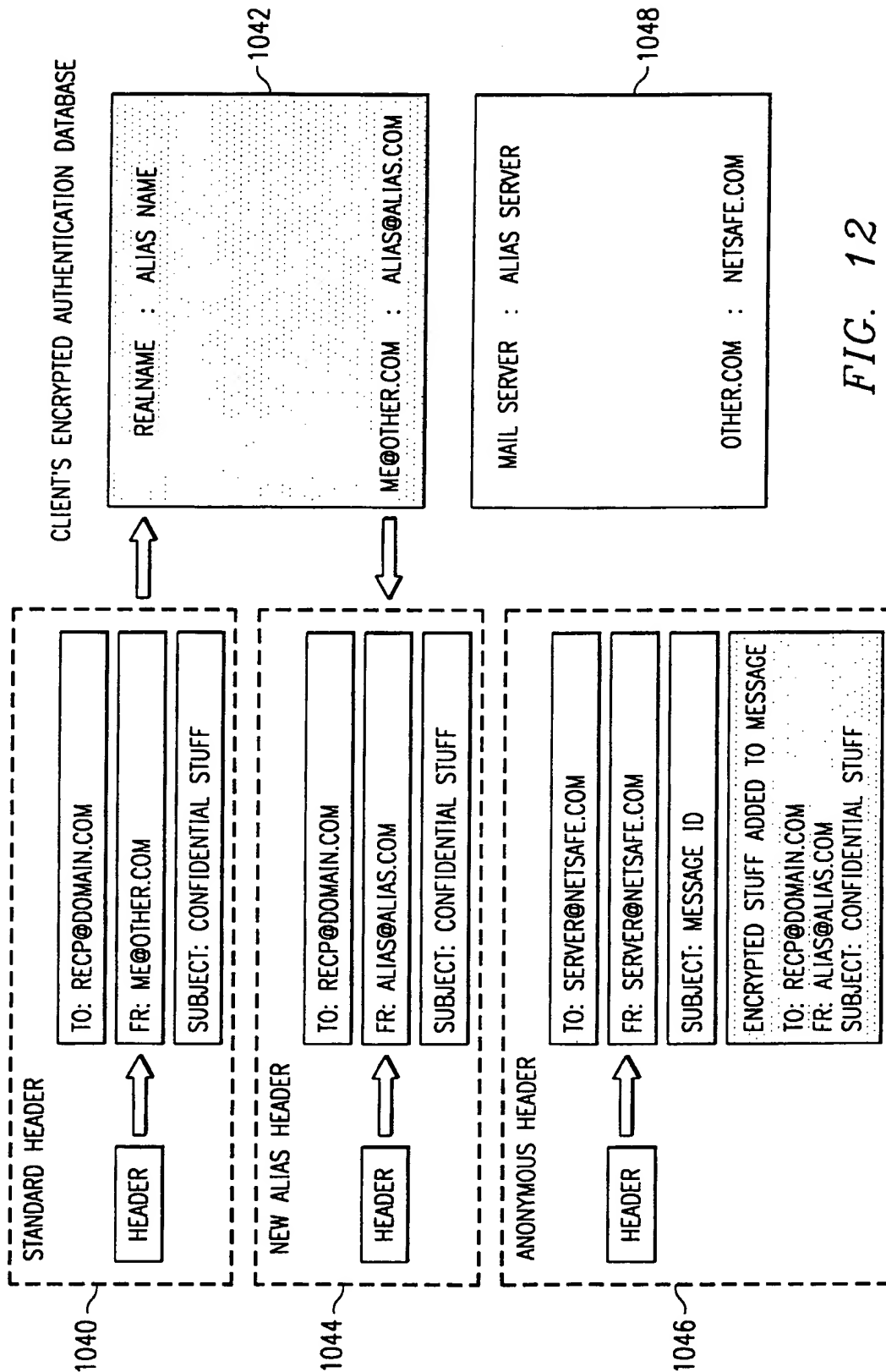


FIG. 12



11/17

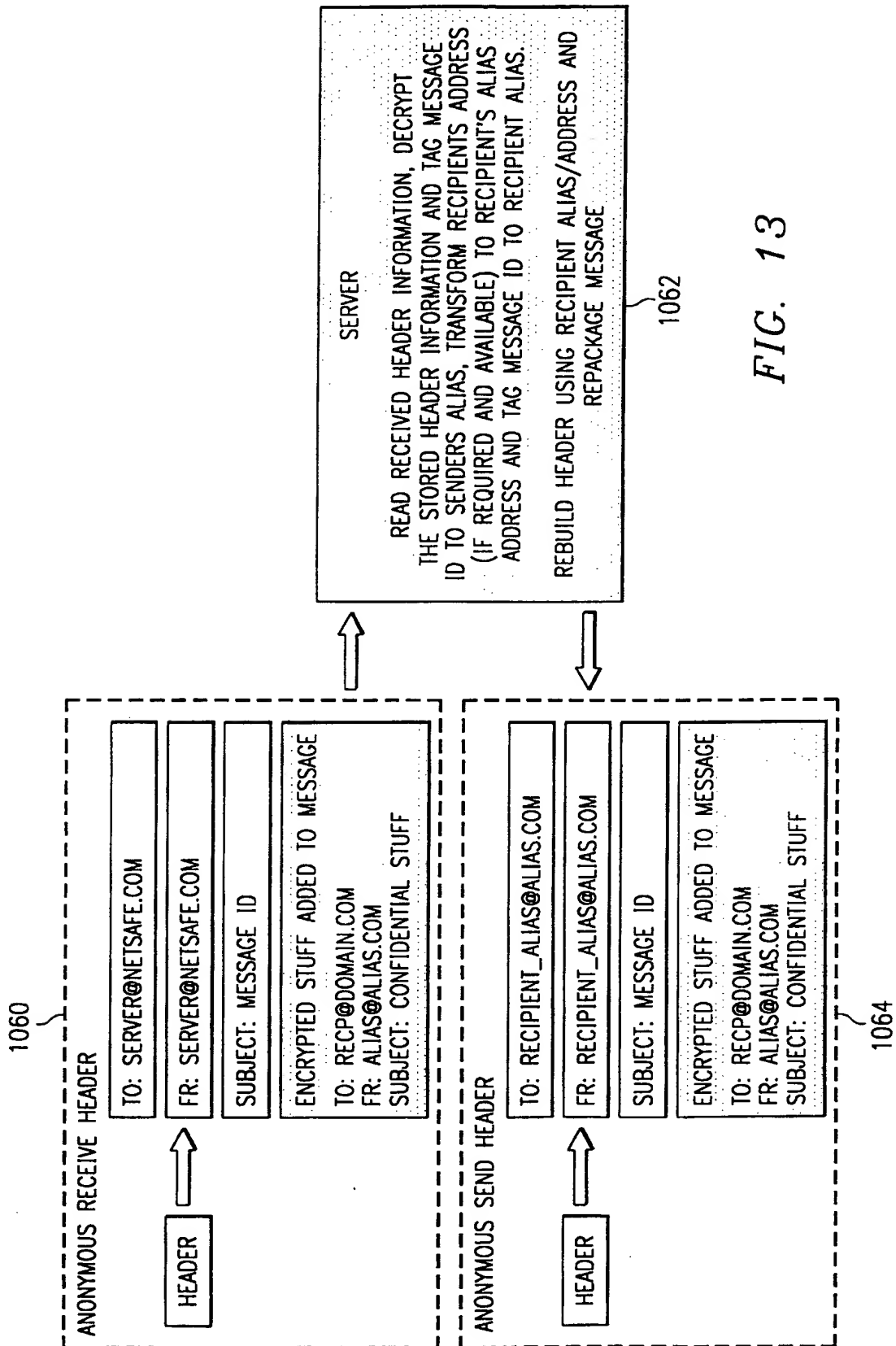


FIG. 13

12/17

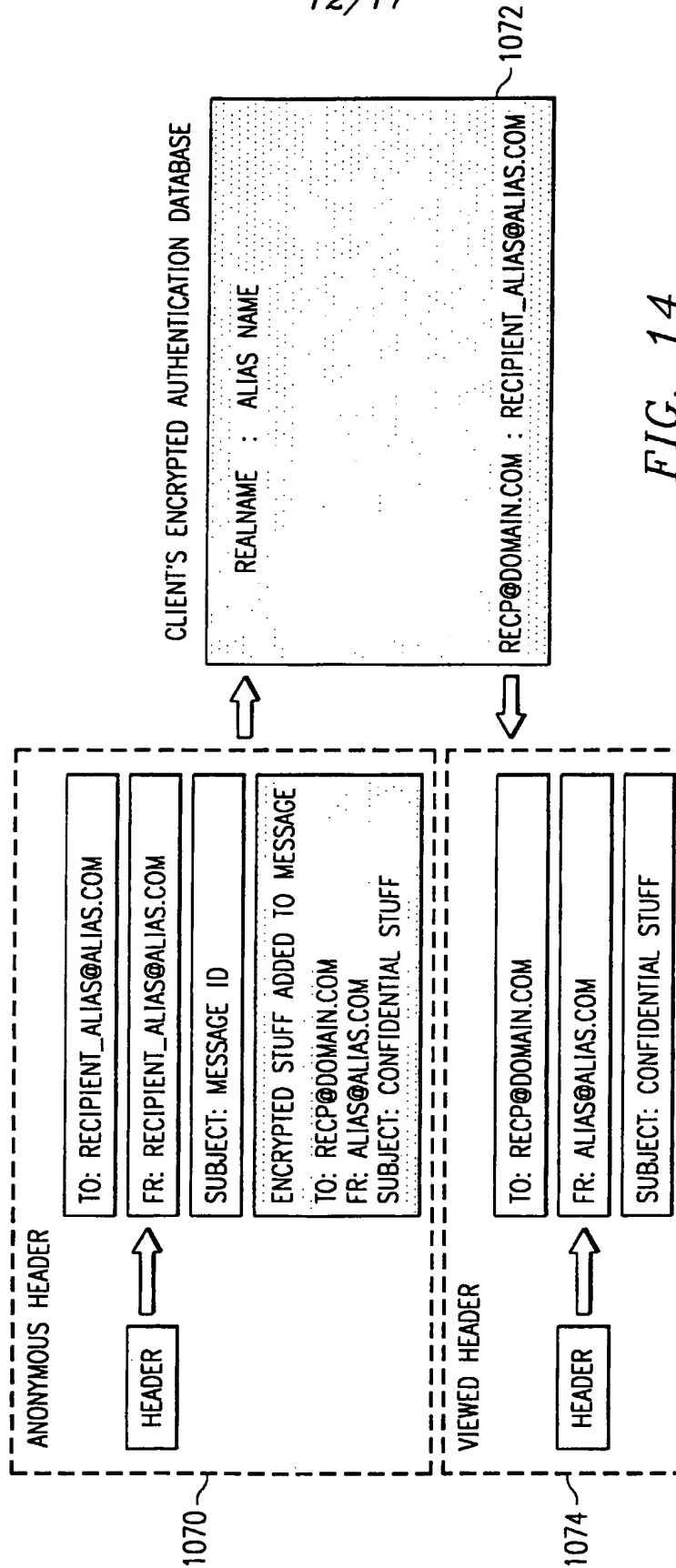


FIG. 14

13/17

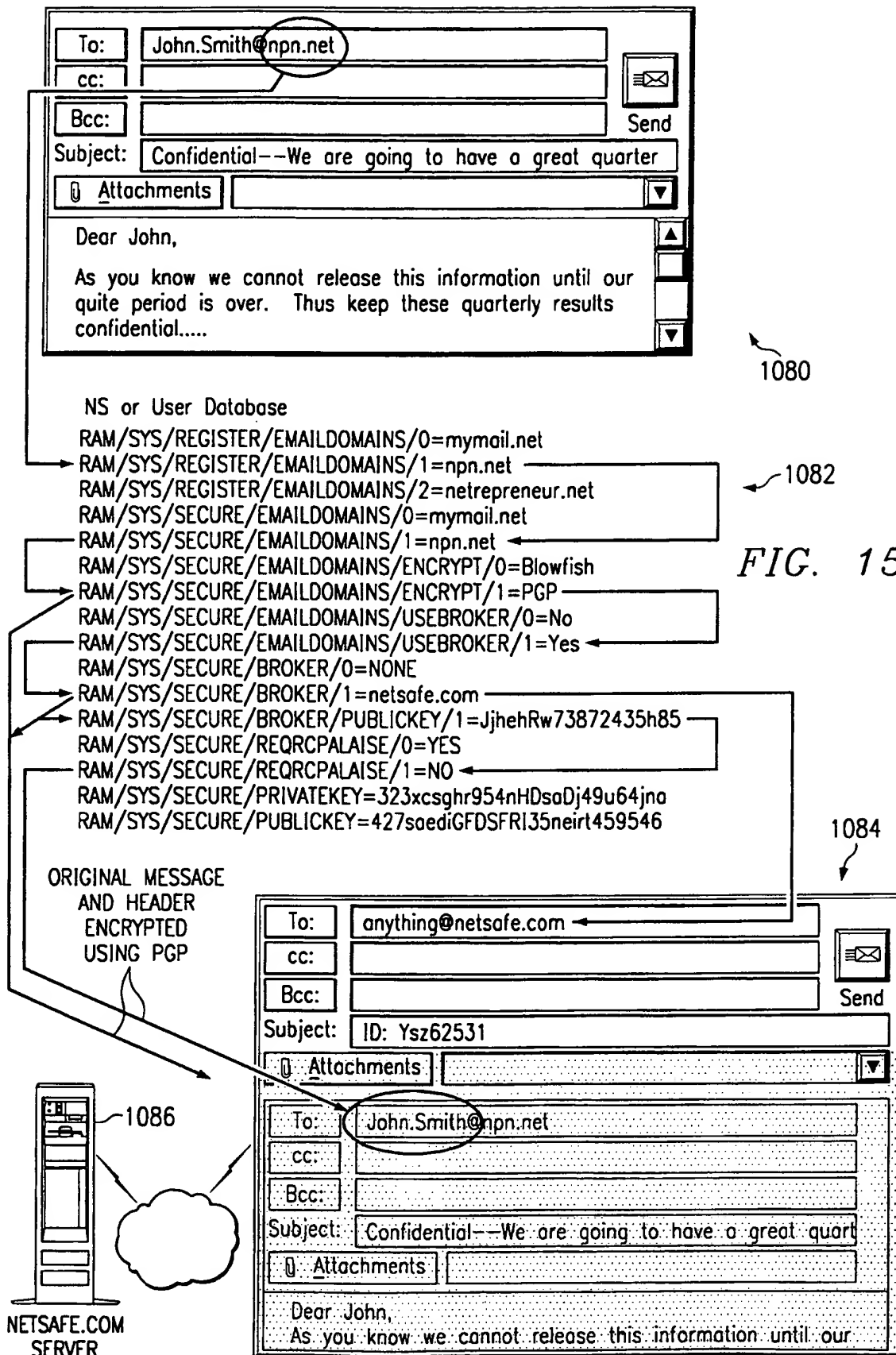


FIG. 15

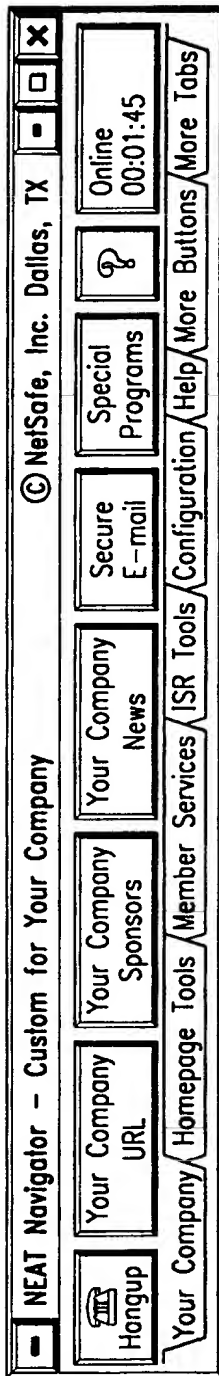


FIG. 16

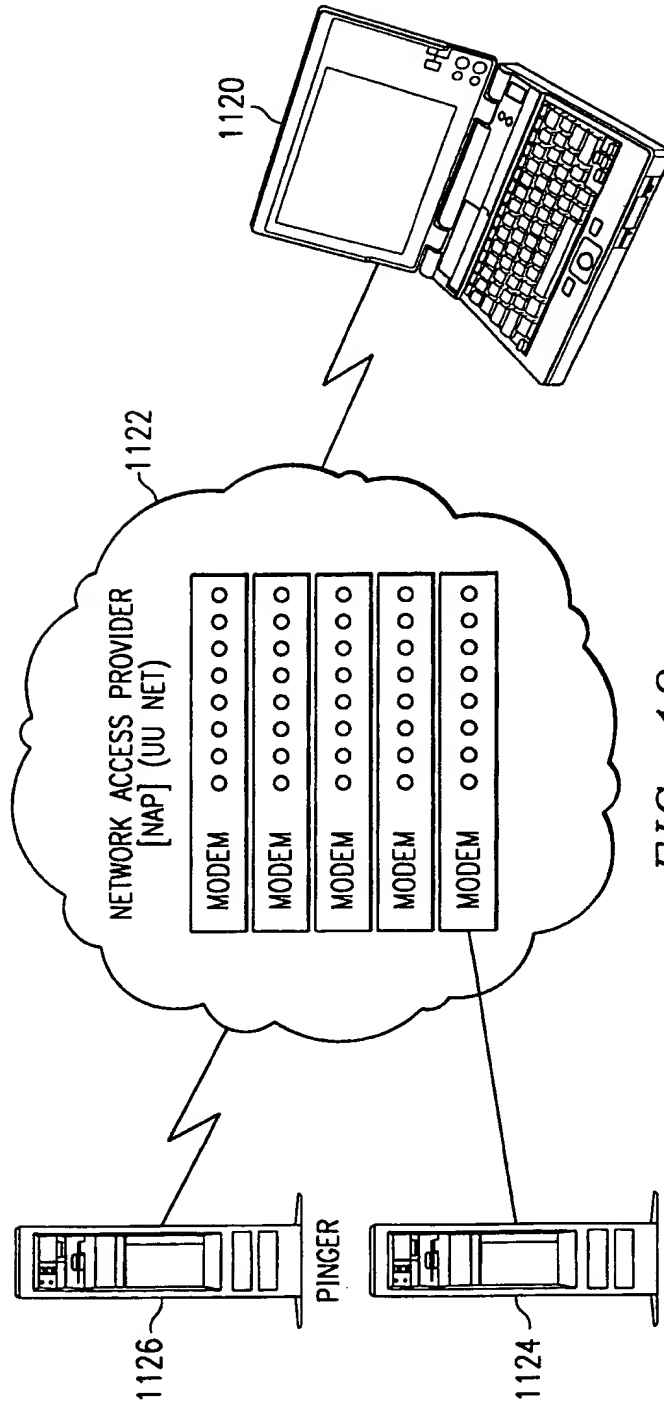


FIG. 19

15/17

THE USERS SYSTEM IS  
CONFIGURED AND SETUP WITH A  
MINIMUM OF THREE RUDIMENTARY DATABASES

NS  
(NETWORK SERVICES)

THE NS DATABASE INITIALLY  
CONTAINS NETWORK SPECIFIC  
INFORMATION NECESSARY TO  
INITIALIZE THE USERS SYSTEM  
TO RUN A NETWORK. IN THE  
WORKING SYSTEM THIS IS  
EITHER A TCP/IP NETWORK OR  
NetBEUI NETWORK.

PHONE  
(CONNECTION NUMBERS)

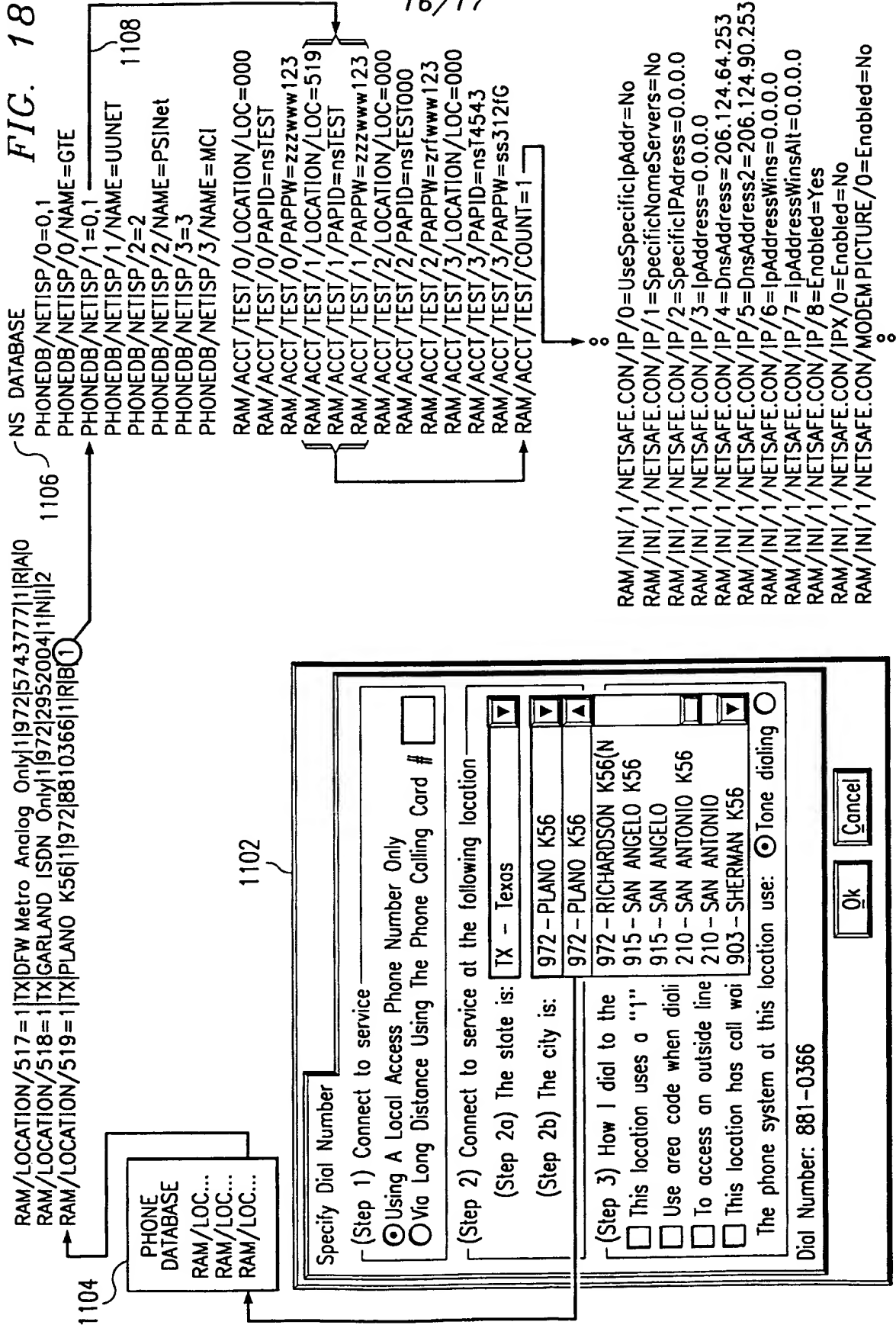
THE PHONE OR CONNECTION  
DATABASE CONTAINS INFORMATION  
NECESSARY TO MAKE A CONNECTION  
TO AN UNDERLYING NETWORK ACCESS  
PROVIDER. IN THE WORKING SYSTEM  
THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED BY USING A  
MODEM OR A LAN ETHERNET  
CONNECTION

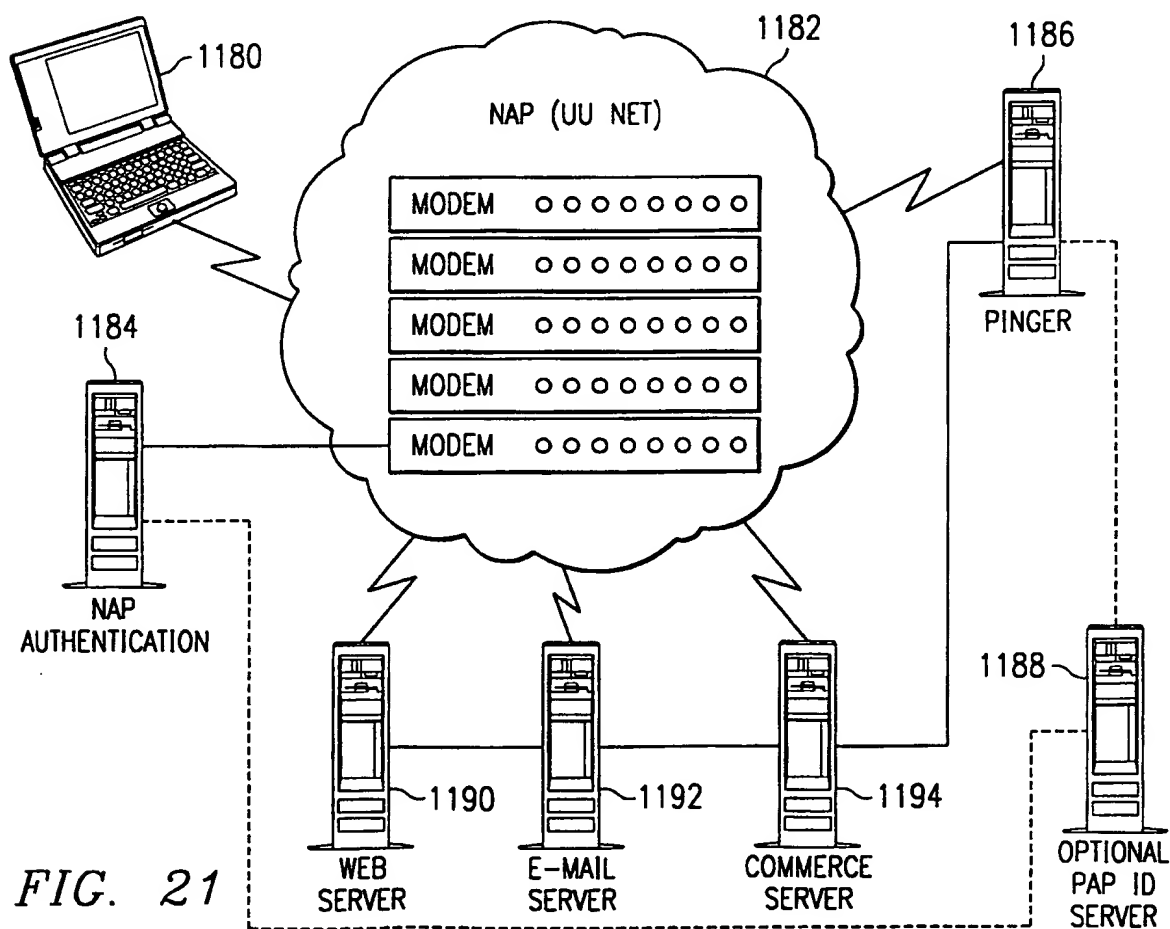
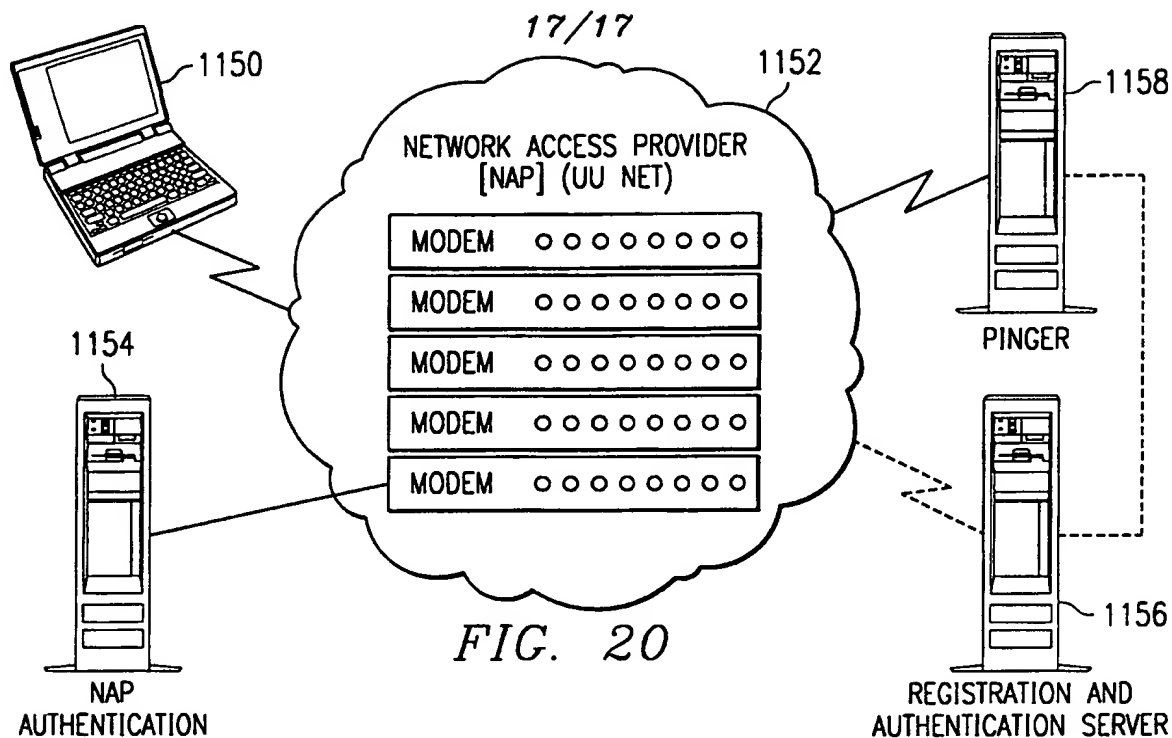
BTN  
(BUTTON AND TOOLBAR)

THE BUTTON DATABASE CONTAINS  
BASIC TOOLBAR SETTINGS FOR THE ISP  
OR "PRIVATE BRANDED" SERVICES THAT  
MAY BE OFFERED FROM TIME TO TIME  
BY AN ISP. IT ALSO PROVIDES POINT  
AND CLICK CAPABILITIES TO COMMON  
NETWORK APPLICATIONS AND  
ASSOCIATED HELP FUNCTIONS.

FIG. 17

FIG. 18





# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 98/13255

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**  
IPC 6 H04L29/06

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 H04L

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
1 X	EP 0 745 924 A (AT & T CORP) 4 December 1996 (1996-12-04)	1-3,8, 10-12, 28,29 24-26 9,22
Y A	the whole document	
7 X	EP 0 479 660 A (DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP) 8 April 1992 (1992-04-08)	22,28,29
Y A	abstract column 6, line 50 - column 7, line 12 claim 1	24-26 1-3,8-11
	--- -/-	

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents :

- \*A\* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- \*E\* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- \*L\* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- \*O\* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- \*P\* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- \*T\* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- \*X\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- \*Y\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- \* & \* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

3 March 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

30. JULI 1999

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Masche, C



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/US 98/13255

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
1 X A	WO 97 07656 A (BACKWEB) 6 March 1997 (1997-03-06)  abstract page 8, line 20 - line 25 page 9, line 1 - line 8 ---	22,25,26  1-3,8, 10,12, 23,24, 28,29
1 P,X	EP 0 814 589 A (AT & T CORP) 29 December 1997 (1997-12-29) abstract page 4, line 30 - line 45 ---	1,2,8, 10,12
1 A	WO 97 09682 A (ELONEX PLC) 13 March 1997 (1997-03-13) page 6, line 4 - line 25 page 8, line 19 - line 35 figures 2,3 ---	1,2
1 A	GB 2 289 598 A (MITEL CORP) 22 November 1995 (1995-11-22) page 6, line 28 - line 32 -----	1

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US 98/ 13255

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

1-3, 8-12, 22-29

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

**FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210**

1. Claims: 1-3, 8-12, 22-29

Connecting a user to a network service provider.

2. Claims: 4-7

Incorporating in a web page a program to modify a database.

3. Claims: 13-21, 30, 31

Modifying data packets so as to send them to a destination via a third party.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 98/13255

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 0745924	A	04-12-1996	US 5721780 A CA 2172566 A JP 8340331 A	24-02-1998 01-12-1996 24-12-1996
EP 0479660	A	08-04-1992	CA 2048306 A DE 69122830 D DE 69122830 T JP 4230567 A US 5475819 A	03-04-1992 28-11-1996 28-05-1997 19-08-1992 12-12-1995
WO 9707656	A	06-03-1997	US 5913040 A AU 6751396 A CA 2229927 A EP 0886825 A	15-06-1999 19-03-1997 06-03-1997 30-12-1998
EP 0814589	A	29-12-1997	CA 2204058 A	19-12-1997
WO 9709682	A	13-03-1997	EP 0847560 A JP 10511792 T	17-06-1998 10-11-1998
GB 2289598	A	22-11-1995	CA 2119085 A US 5802396 A DE 19508940 A US 5638494 A	16-09-1995 01-09-1998 26-10-1995 10-06-1995

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☐ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☒ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☒ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**